MINUTES

## FOR THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING ..... 1
2. APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE ..... 1
2.1 PRESENT ..... 1-3
2.2 APOLOGIES ..... 3
2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ..... 3
2.4 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE ..... 3
3. PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME) ..... 3
Including deputations/PETITIONS \& PRESENTATIONS
4. DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO 5.73 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMNET ACT 1995) ..... 4
5. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS) ..... 5
5.1 ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 18 AUGUST 2022 ..... 5

- Corrections
- Business Arising
- Confirmation

6. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION ..... 5
6.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT ..... 5
6.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS ..... 7
7. REPORTS TO COUNCIL ..... 9
7.1 Accounts Paid as at 31 October 2022 ..... 9-10
7.2 Monthly Financial Statements For The Period Ending 31 October 2022. ..... 11-17
7.3 Lynas - Mt Weld in Principle Support Approval ..... 19-21
7.4 2023 Meetings of the Council ..... 23-26
7.5 Referral of a Licence Amendment Under the Environmental Proection Act 1986 - Invitation to Comment - Regis Resources Ltd ..... 27-29
7.6 Application to Amend a Previously Granted Clearing Permit CPS 8685/2 - Anglogold Ashanti Australia Limited ..... 31-33
7.7 Referral of a Works Approval Under the Environmental Protection Act 1986 - Invitation to Comment ..... 35-37
8. NOTICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE ..... 39
9. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING ..... 39
10. CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS ..... 39
Closure of the meeting to discuss confidential business under the provisions ofsection 5.23 of the Local Government Act 1995.
11. NEXT MEETING ..... 39
12. CLOSURE OF MEETING ..... 39
13. CERTIFICATION ..... 39

# MINUTES <br> FOR THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL held at 4:00pm 17 November 2022 in the SHIRE OF LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS 

## 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Cr Patrick Hill, Shire President, declared the meeting open at 4:09pm
2. APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

### 2.1 PRESENT

Cr P Hill
Cr G Buckmaster
Cr J Carmody
Cr R Prentice
Cr R Wedge
Mr P Marshall
Mr L Pervan
Mr P Kerp

President
Councillor
Councillor (via zoom)
Councillor (via teleconference)
Councillor
A/Chief Executive Officer
Deputy Chief Executive Officer
Manager of Works and Services

## APPROVAL FOR REMOTE COUNCILLOR ATTENDANCE VIA VIDEO CONFERENCE

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <br> November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the <br> matter presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Tamara Hill, Executive Assistant to <br> Executive Managers |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | Not Applicable |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To approve the participation in this meeting of Cr Robin Prentice via teleconference in Mandurah, WA and Jack Carmody by Zoom.in Prenti Downs WA.

## ATTACHMENTS

Nil

## BACKGROUND

From time to time, Councillors can find themselves unable to attend Council Meetings in person, but may request permission of Council to participate remotely via telephone or video link.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

## Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) - Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
Section 3.1 - Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
Section 5.25(ba) - Provides for regulations being able to make provision for the holding of council or committee meetings by telephone, video conference or other electronic means.

## Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

Regulation 14A - Defines the requirements necessary for approval of remote attendance at a meeting of Council.

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 04.09 Remote Attendance at Meetings covers the requirements for Council to approve remote attendance at a Council meeting if requested.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

## STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

## CONSULTATION

Nil

## COMMENT

Cr Robin Prentice and Cr Jack Carmody are unable to take part in this Meeting of Council, however they wish to take part remotely via teleconference and zoom as provided for in legislation and the Shire's adopted policy.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute majority decision of Council required.

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: $\quad \mathrm{Cr}$ G Buckmaster seconded: $\quad \mathrm{Cr}$ R Wedge

## That Council:

1. Approve Cr Robin Prentice and Cr Jack Carmody residence as a 'suitable' place from which to conduct instantaneous communication with each other person present at this meeting, as it is located in a town site or residential area and is a residential dwelling, in accordance with Shire Policy 04.09; and
2. Approve that Cr Robin Prentice and Cr Jack Carmody be taken to be present at this meeting for the duration of the time in which they are in instantaneous communication with each other person present at this meeting, in accordance with Shire Policy 04.09.

CARRIED 3/0

### 2.2 APOLOGIES <br> Cr R Weldon Councillor

### 2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

Cr S Weldon Deputy President

### 2.4 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr Robert Wedge applied for Leave of Absence for the Ordinary Meeting of Council Thursday 8 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ December 2022.

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: $\quad \mathrm{Cr}$ G Buckmaster seconded: $\quad$ Cr R Prentice
That the Council approve leave of absence for Cr Robert Wedge for the $8^{\text {th }}$ December 2022 meeting of Council

## 3 PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME)

 Including deputations/Petitions \& presentations
## Nil

4
DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND sections 5.57 to 5.73 of the Local Government Act 1995)

| COUNCILLOR/OFFICER | ITEM | NATURE OF INTEREST | HOW MANAGED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | - FINANCIAL <br> - InDIRECT FINANCIAL <br> - Proximity <br> - CloSely ASSOCUATED Persons | - VERBAL dISCLOSURE <br> - WRITTEN DISCLOSURE <br> - LEFT MEETING |
| Cr P Hill | 7.6 | Indirect financial | VERBAL DISCLOSURE AND DID NOT LEAVE THE MEETING |

```
5.1 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES - ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
    20 OCTOBER 2022
```


## RESOLUTION

## PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

## BUSINESS ARISING

Nil
CORRECTIONS
Nil
moved: Cr R Prentice seconded: Cr J Carmody
That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 20 October 2022, be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings and noting any changes.

6 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

### 6.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Cr Patrick Hill tabled his President's Report (Attachment OMC171122.6.1.A)

| RESOLUTION | PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| moved: $\quad$ Cr R Prentice | SECONDED: | Cr G Buckmaster |
| That the President's report tabled, be received. |  |  |
|  | CARRIED 5/0 |  |



## Report from Cr Patrick Hill for Ordinary Meeting of Council

 17/11/202220/10/2022
22/10/2022

24/10/2022

24/10/2022

25/10/2022

25/10/2022

28/10/2022

01/11/2022

04/11/2022
05/11/2022

Ordinary Meeting of Council
Laverton Races. Congratulations to Rob Wedge and the committee on another successful Race Club Meeting which was well supported and enjoyed. I had the pleasure of presenting Julie Ovans with the Sheila Laver Award for 2022 which was very deserved.

Explosion on the Great Central Road. Trailer of explosives caught fire and exploded. Part of the Great Centre Road was closed for 2 days awaiting repair. Meetings were held with Emergency Services. Shire got clarification there was no acid materials involved. Thanks to Gruyere for repairing the road at such short notice.

Outback Highway Development meeting with OHDC Representatives to discuss media statement and our secured budget road funding allocations.

Live interview with Sky News regarding Outback Way budget announcement.

Emergency Services meeting in regard to the blast incident on the Great Central Road

Meeting with State Transport Minister Rita Saffioto advisers and representatives from Main Roads regarding the budget funding announcement and the states ongoing commitment

Met with Trevor and volunteers from Outback Grave Markers at the Laverton Cemetery. I inspected the work they have done with the plinths. Their work has been outstanding to say the least. Trevor made a comment of the increase in fuel prices while travelling. They expect to return in April 2023

Outback Highway Meeting
I attended the healing of the recent road incidents function at the Great Beyond that included morning tea. Representatives from Department Emergency Services, St John Ambulance and the Laverton Fire Brigade were in attendance. They made recognition to a number of emergency service personal for attending the recent accidents on the Great Central Road. It was good to see the Yulka People from Cosmo attend

05/11/2022
07/11/2022

11/11/2022

13/11/2022

Laverton Sports Club AGM
Attended Zoom meeting for the Australias Golden Outback AGM in Esperance

Remembrance Day Ceremony. Apart from the audio glitch, it was a good service and well attended

Phone call with Ali Kent

## Future Meeting dates:

| 08/02/2023 | Community Events Engagement Meeting including local Mining |
| :--- | :--- |
| 15/02/2023 | Companies |
|  | Mining Liaison Meeting |

Thank you
Patrick Hill
Shire President

### 6.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS

Cr Robert Wedge tabled his Elected Mermber's Report (Attachment OMC171122.6.2.A).

## RESOLUTION

moved: $\quad \mathrm{Cr}$ G Buckmaster seconded: $\quad \mathrm{Cr}$ P Hill
That the Elected Member's Report from Cr Robert Wedge be received.


## Shire of Laverton Councillor report November 2022

Since the October council meeting I attended the 2022 National Roads and Transport Congress on the $2^{\text {nd }}$ and 3rd November in Hobart, Tasmania along with Cr. Robin Prentice and the Acting CEO Phil Marshall.

Whilst Tasmania is a beautiful spot the conference really wasn't of much benefit or have much relevance to Laverton and the Outback Way.

Day 1 was opened by the ALGA President, Linda Scott and really dealt with the cost of local roads, how the 3 levels of Government should work together with dealing with Roads, how to financially get the biggest bang for your buck in road, maintenance and road safety. It was of course Tasmania centric.

Day 2 was a panel that discussed Rural Junction Active Warning System (RJAWS) and what was happening in South Australia, how councils can prepare for an EV future, for towns and cities.
Managing projects, road safety on local roads and the Infrastructure Investment overview. The last session was informative and the council programs updates was also informative.

I do think Hydrogen is a way forwards though as there are already buses and trucks that are Hydrogen powered.

It would be prudent of the Shire of Laverton to consider the relevance of these conferences and the benefits that come from these types of conferences as against the cost.

Thank you for the opportunity to visit Tasmania and represent the Outback Way and the Shire of Laverton at the conference.

The Laverton Race meeting was held on the 22nd October.
It was I believe another successful meeting thanks to Robin Prentice, the Shire of Laverton crew, RWWA and the public for attending.

The end result this year though was unfortunately a dramatic loss with a decrease in sponsorship by $\$ 15000.00$, and an extra cost of $\$ 6700.00$ for the plane from $\$ 9800.00$ to \$16500.
It also cost $\$ 5500.00$ plus accommodation for the camera crew which is apparently repaid form RWWA.

We did pick up a few hundred extra dollars from RWWA for being on Sky Channel and can claim $\$ 1800.00$ for 3 RWWA officials on the plane but without extra sponsorship the Race club will only have 2 years left financially.

The major cost increases are a consequence of going onto Sky and being full Tote..

Regards
Cr. Rob Wedge

## 7 REPORTS TO COUNCIL

## 7.1

 ACCOUNTS PAID AS AT 31 ${ }^{\text {ST }}$ OCTOBER 2022| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, $17^{\text {th }}$ November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF <br> INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter <br> presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Shire of Laverton |
| AUTHOR | Noelene Meredith, Finance Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE <br> OFFICER | Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF <br> APPLICABLE | The Council considers the accounts paid monthly and the <br> September 2022 accounts paid were considered at the 20 <br> th <br> of October meeting of Council. |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The presentation of a list of accounts paid in October 2022 in accordance with Council Delegation 21.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC171122.7.1.A List of accounts paid in October 2022

## APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

## BACKGROUND

In accordance with Delegation 21, the Chief Executive Officer has approved the accounts listed in attachment OMC171122.7.1.A for payment in October 2022.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

## Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg. 34(2)(c) - Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

## CONSULTATION

Deputy Chief Executive Officer
RISK MANAGEMENT


The risk of supplying this information is considered low.

## COMMENT

This report continues to provide information for all accounts paid by the Council during the month of October 2022.

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody seconded: Cr R Wedge

That Council confirms the list of payments for the month of October 2022 made under Delegation 21 as per attachment OMC171122.7.1.A totalling \$ 625,112.43 and summarised as follows:

| Direct Debit <br> Payments | DD3821, DD3823, DD3849, DD3852, DD3858, <br> DD3859, DD3865, DD3868, DD3870, DD3872, <br> DD3875, DD3877, DD3880, DD3885, DD3885 | $\$$ 63,325.43 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Cheque <br> Payments | Nil | $\$ 0.00$ |
| EFT Payments | EFT5974 to EFT6072 | $\$ 561,787.00$ |
| Total Payments |  | $\$ 625,112.43$ |

CARRIED 5/0
ACCOUNTS PAID AS AT 31 OCTOBER 2022

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DD3821.1 | 17/10/2022 | Telstra | Mobile Phone Charges to 27 September 2022 | \$ 763.41 |
| DD3823.1 | 21/10/2022 | Horizon Power - CHQ | Electricity Charges - Streetlights x 149 - September 2022 | \$ 2,988.44 |
| DD3849.1 | 04/10/2022 | The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super | Payroll deductions | \$ 14,190.18 |
| DD3849.2 | 04/10/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER | Payroll deductions | \$ 2,868.36 |
| DD3849.3 | 04/10/2022 | BT Super For Life | Superannuation contributions | \$ 1,239.06 |
| DD3849.4 | 04/10/2022 | HESTA Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | \$ 55.58 |
| DD3849.5 | 04/10/2022 | REST Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | \$ 235.79 |
| DD3849.6 | 04/10/2022 | HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions | \$ 843.34 |
| DD3852.1 | 03/10/2022 | Shire of Laverton Municipal Account | FUNDS REPAID TO MUNI; DOES NOT BELONG TO TRUST | \$ 12,952.46 |
| DD3858.1 | 15/10/2022 | Pivotel Satellite Pty Limited | Satellite Phone Call Charges - September 2022 | \$ 431.50 |
| DD3859.1 | 15/10/2022 | Pivotel Satellite Pty Limited | Trak SPOT Tracking Charges - Mobile Use September 2022 | \$ 187.50 |
| DD3865.1 | 10/10/2022 | Roy \& Gail Quartermain | Old Police Complex Caretaker Fees per MOU from 11 September 2022 to 15 October 2022 | \$ 800.00 |
| DD3868.1 | 05/10/2022 | Department of Transport (DOT) | LAVO20221003 DOT TAKINGS 03 OCTOBER 2022 | \$ 374.55 |
| DD3870.1 | 06/10/2022 | Department of Transport (DOT) | LAVO20221004; DOT TAKINGS 04 OCT 22 | \$ 162.55 |
| DD3872.1 | 07/10/2022 | Department of Transport (DOT) | LAVO20221005 DOT TAKINGS 05 OCT 22 | \$ 356.70 |
| DD3875.1 | 11/10/2022 | Department of Transport (DOT) | LAVO20221007 DOT TAKINGS 07 OCT 22 | \$ 289.65 |
| DD3877.1 | 12/10/2022 | Department of Transport (DOT) | LAVO20221010; DOT TAKINGS 10 OCT 22 | \$ 211.90 |
| DD3880.1 | 24/10/2022 | Telstra | Landline phones to 9 October 2022 | \$ 4,372.97 |
| DD3885.1 | 18/10/2022 | The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super | Payroll deductions | \$ 14,865.92 |
| DD3885.2 | 18/10/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER | Payroll deductions | \$ 2,512.01 |
| DD3885.3 | 18/10/2022 | BT Super For Life | Superannuation contributions | \$ 1,466.18 |
| DD3885.4 | 18/10/2022 | HESTA Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | \$ 90.58 |
| DD3885.5 | 18/10/2022 | REST Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | \$ 192.20 |
| DD3885.6 | 18/10/2022 | HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions | \$ 744.70 |
| DD3886.1 | 19/10/2022 | SkyMesh Pty Ltd | NBN Connection CRC / Library - 19 October to 18 November 2022 | \$ 129.90 |
|  |  |  | TOTAL DIRECT DEBIT PAYMENTS | \$ 63,325.43 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| EFT5974 | 03/10/2022 | Department Fire \& Emergency Services (DFES) | ESL Charges for Shire Properties - 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 | \$ | 2,714.05 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EFT5976 | 06/10/2022 | LGISWA | Consolidated insurances - 2nd installment - 30 June 2022 to 30 June 2023 | \$ | 39,630.82 |
| EFT5977 | 06/10/2022 | Snap Kalgoorlie | Social Media frame for use at Great Beyond and Events | \$ | 487.49 |
| EFT5978 | 06/10/2022 | Quremed Pty Ltd | Service Gentec Medical Oxygen Regulator | \$ | 234.40 |
| EFT5979 | 06/10/2022 | Australian Grown | Items for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 455.95 |
| EFT5980 | 06/10/2022 | Taps Industries Pty Ltd | Remove and replace faulty 40 mm RPZ valve at Aquatic Centre \& St John Ambulance | \$ | 9,899.76 |
| EFT5981 | 06/10/2022 | Wa Hino | Rear Door Glass For Hino Service Truck | \$ | 628.16 |
| EFT5982 | 06/10/2022 | Brianna Peters | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 640.00 |
| EFT5983 | 06/10/2022 | Grade Control | End protectors - left hand side $\times 2$ / right hand side $\times$ 1 | \$ | 2,551.92 |
| EFT5984 | 06/10/2022 | Phil Porteous | Steel cap boots | \$ | 216.55 |
| EFT5985 | 06/10/2022 | Remote Property Maintenance | Gardening and maintenance at GBVC - July 2022 | \$ | 3,300.00 |
| EFT5986 | 06/10/2022 | Oddball Pty Ltd | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 420.42 |
| EFT5987 | 06/10/2022 | Pharmaoil T/a The Australian Natural Soap Company | Consumables for the Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 835.51 |
| EFT5988 | 06/10/2022 | Lenin Pervan | Reimbursement of Mobile Phone Charges - 16 September to 15 October 2022 | \$ | 167.47 |
| EFT5989 | 06/10/2022 | Simon Neil David Jones | Rates refund for assessment A11119 LOT P38/04468 MINING TENEMENT LAVERTON WA 6440 | \$ | 160.99 |
| EFT5990 | 06/10/2022 | Velo Resources Pty Ltd | Rates refund for assessment A11048 LOT E38/03203 MINING TENEMENT LAVERTON WA 6440 | \$ | 405.03 |
| EFT5991 | 06/10/2022 | 79 Exploration Pty Ltd | Rates refund for assessment A10549 P39/05586 MINING TENEMENT LAVERTON WA 6440 | \$ | 13.16 |
| EFT5992 | 06/10/2022 | Desert Sands Mechanical Pty Ltd | Repairs to P385 | \$ | 7,872.96 |
| EFT5993 | 06/10/2022 | Kalsigns | Vinyl Banners to fit Inflatable arch for events | \$ | 812.07 |


| EFT5994 | 06/10/2022 | Look At Me Creations | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 600.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EFT5995 | 06/10/2022 | Aerodrome Management Services | Aerodrome management services - August 2022 | \$ | 66,000.00 |
| EFT5996 | 06/10/2022 | Aquatic Services WA | Annual Service of Pool Filtration System (incl. accommodation) September 2022 | \$ | 15,845.50 |
| EFT5997 | 06/10/2022 | Atom Supply | Cleaner Hand Wash Cherry Gel Pumice 5L Pk 2 | \$ | 235.16 |
| EFT5998 | 06/10/2022 | Australia Post | Postage charges - September 2022 | \$ | 85.43 |
| EFT5999 | 06/10/2022 | Bunnings Group Limited | Mulch / Plant for 5 Lancefield | \$ | 102.32 |
| EFT6000 | 06/10/2022 | Canine Control | Ranger Services - 20 September 2022 | \$ | 2,200.00 |
| EFT6001 | 06/10/2022 | Coca-Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 783.52 |
| EFT6002 | 06/10/2022 | Coffee \& Tea Supplies | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 406.00 |
| EFT6003 | 06/10/2022 | Toll Transport Pty Ltd | Freight - P/E 25 September 2022 | \$ | 208.36 |
| EFT6004 | 06/10/2022 | Desert Sands Cartage Contractors | Replace grader tyre | \$ | 3,945.55 |
| EFT6005 | 06/10/2022 | Eastgold Dairy Distributors | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 740.05 |
| EFT6006 | 06/10/2022 | e Group Holdings Pty Ltd t/a e Fire \& Safety | 6-Monthly servicing of Fire Safety Equipment | \$ | 1,774.30 |
| EFT6007 | 06/10/2022 | Bidfood | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 1,535.63 |
| EFT6008 | 06/10/2022 | Goldrush Tours | Bus Bookings made through the GBVC in August 2022 | \$ | 842.00 |
| EFT6009 | 06/10/2022 | Harvey Norman AV/ITKalgoorlie (Orliavit No 2 Trust t/as) - Electrical/Computers | Fridge and Freezer for Grader Accommodation Unit | \$ | 1,050.00 |
| EFT6010 | 06/10/2022 | Hesperian Press | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 3,760.50 |
| EFT6011 | 06/10/2022 | IT Vision | SynergySoft Subscription Fee - September 2022 | \$ | 4,033.33 |
| EFT6012 | 06/10/2022 | Tenth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/A Laverton Motors (BP; Roadhouse) | ULP for Small Equipment at Depot | \$ | 177.82 |
| EFT6013 | 06/10/2022 | McLeods Barristers \& Solicitors | Legal Advice - Recovery of Unpaid Lease Fees and Expenses - E Whitby | \$ | 1,417.90 |
| EFT6014 | 06/10/2022 | Mt Romance Australia Pty Ltd T/A The Sandalwood Shop | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 464.11 |
| EFT6015 | 06/10/2022 | Office National | Stationery / Kitchen Items for Admin Office | \$ | 1,117.11 |


| EFT6016 | 06/10/2022 | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 833.60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EFT6017 | 06/10/2022 | PWT Electrical | Replace fluoro lighting in Rates / Payroll Office | \$ | 496.47 |
| EFT6018 | 06/10/2022 | Repco Auto Parts | Replacement UHF Aerial for P399 | \$ | 101.89 |
| EFT6019 | 06/10/2022 | Shenton Enterprises Pty Lts | Volt FX-8 LI Battery Vacuum for Aquatic Centre | \$ | 544.50 |
| EFT6020 | 06/10/2022 | Town Planning Innovations (TPI) | General Planning Services - September 2022 | \$ | 453.75 |
| EFT6021 | 06/10/2022 | Wa Local Government Association (walga) | Councillors Training, Cr Robin Prentice | \$ | 4,620.00 |
| EFT6022 | 06/10/2022 | BOC Limited | Hire of Gas Bottles - 29 July to 28 August 2022 | \$ | 197.78 |
| EFT6023 | 06/10/2022 | Alu Glass | Security screens and doors for 8A and 8B Craiggie Street | \$ | 30,288.01 |
| EFT6024 | 06/10/2022 | Officeworks | Stationery for Aquatic Centre | \$ | 353.20 |
| EFT6025 | 13/10/2022 | Len Beadell Publications | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 1,858.50 |
| EFT6026 | 13/10/2022 | TPG Network Pty Ltd | Provision of Public Wifi at the Great Beyond Visitor Centre - September 2022 | \$ | 108.90 |
| EFT6027 | 13/10/2022 | Bunnings Group Limited | Items for Building Maintenance at Great Beyond Visitors Centre | \$ | 328.52 |
| EFT6028 | 13/10/2022 | Coffee \& Tea Supplies | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 999.93 |
| EFT6029 | 13/10/2022 | Eastgold Dairy Distributors | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 254.70 |
| EFT6030 | 13/10/2022 | Bidfood | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 356.15 |
| EFT6031 | 13/10/2022 | McLeods Barristers \& Solicitors | Legal advice regarding AMS Contract | \$ | 3,939.10 |
| EFT6032 | 13/10/2022 | Nature's Botanical Pty Ltd | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 1,028.23 |
| EFT6033 | 13/10/2022 | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 1,698.50 |
| EFT6034 | 13/10/2022 | Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd | Quarterly MSR Payment - 1 October to 31 December 2022 \& CPI Increase 6.1\%-1 July to 30 September 2022 | \$ | 67,708.96 |
| EFT6035 | 13/10/2022 | Rural Press Pty Ltd T/as Australian Community Media (acm) | Advertising and Editorials for the Great Beyond Visitor Centre and Laverton | \$ | 173.00 |
| EFT6036 | 13/10/2022 | Winc Australia Pty Ltd | Office Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre | \$ | 223.20 |


| EFT6037 | 13/10/2022 | Phil Marshall | Reimbursement of Mobile Phone Expenses to 3 October 2022 | \$ | 59.20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EFT6038 | 13/10/2022 | Patrick John Hill | Reimbursement of Accommodation / Parking / Food -Goldfields-Esperance Major Project Conference | \$ | 5,047.66 |
| EFT6039 | 13/10/2022 | Outback Grave Markers Incorporated | Contribution towards Grave Markers for 2022/23 | \$ | 22,000.00 |
| EFT6040 | 13/10/2022 | Chadson Engineering Pty Ltd | Palintest Pooltest 9 Service | \$ | 331.10 |
| EFT6041 | 20/10/2022 | Shire of Leonora | Contract Health and Building Services - 1 \& 8 September 2022 | \$ | 3,285.60 |
| EFT6042 | 20/10/2022 | Vanessa Australia (Vanessa Investments Pty Ltd for the Abbott Trust t/as) | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Gift Shop | \$ | 1,016.22 |
| EFT6043 | 20/10/2022 | Henry Pawlaczyk | Gold Nuggets to sell in the Great Beyond Gift Shop | \$ | 2,491.70 |
| EFT6044 | 20/10/2022 | Rema Tip Top Holdings Pty Ltd | Tyre puncture repair kits for P368 | \$ | 288.07 |
| EFT6045 | 20/10/2022 | Mandy Wynne | Financial consultation and assistance with preparation of financial statements - September 2022 | \$ | 2,178.00 |
| EFT6046 | 20/10/2022 | Lenin Pervan | Reimbursement of mobile phone charges 16 October to 15 November 2022 | \$ | 167.47 |
| EFT6047 | 20/10/2022 | Desert Sands Mechanical Pty Ltd | Repairs to P384 | \$ | 3,375.55 |
| EFT6048 | 20/10/2022 | Laverton LPG | Gas bottle for GBVC | \$ | 55.00 |
| EFT6049 | 20/10/2022 | Easy Signs Pty Ltd | Tear Drop Flags with Great Beyond Logo | \$ | 467.20 |
| EFT6050 | 20/10/2022 | Australian Taxation Office (ATO) | Business Activity Statement September 2022 | \$ | 74,688.00 |
| EFT6051 | 20/10/2022 | Canine Control | Ranger Services - 13 October 2022 | \$ | 2,200.00 |
| EFT6052 | 20/10/2022 | Toll Transport Pty Ltd | Freight - P/E 9 October 2022 | \$ | 60.50 |
| EFT6053 | 20/10/2022 | Desert Inn Hotel | $2 \times$ Blocks of Great Northern Cans | \$ | 140.00 |
| EFT6054 | 20/10/2022 | Desert Sands Cartage Contractors | Repair Hydraulic Hose on Backhoe's Rock Breaker Attachment | \$ | 1,783.32 |
| EFT6055 | 20/10/2022 | Eastgold Dairy Distributors | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 479.60 |
| EFT6056 | 20/10/2022 | Elite Gym Hire | Hire of Gym Equipment (Cross Trainer / Treadmill / Tower / Exercise Bike etc) - 23 October to 23 November 2022 | \$ | 924.00 |
| EFT6057 | 20/10/2022 | Bidfood | Consumables for Great Beyond Visitors Centre Cafe | \$ | 497.98 |


| EFT6058 | 20/10/2022 | Goldrush Tours | Bus Bookings made through the Visitor Centre September 2022 | \$ | 1,316.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EFT6059 | 20/10/2022 | Landgate | Monthly Mining Tenement Rolls - 6 August to 5 September 2022 | \$ | 195.50 |
| EFT6060 | 20/10/2022 | Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies | Consumables for Cycling Development Foundation visit | \$ | 84.18 |
| EFT6061 | 20/10/2022 | Office National | Jumbo toilet rolls | \$ | 435.89 |
| EFT6062 | 20/10/2022 | PsiTech Pty Ltd | Microsoft 365 BP Subscription - October 2022 | \$ | 5,874.72 |
| EFT6063 | 20/10/2022 | Royal Life Saving | Pool Life Guard Requal 16th January - Kalgoorlie - J Rowe | \$ | 159.00 |
| EFT6064 | 20/10/2022 | The Workers Shop | Uniform for L Pervan / N Watane / N Fuamatu | \$ | 606.00 |
| EFT6065 | 20/10/2022 | Wa Local Government Association (walga) | WALGA Convention 2022 Registration - Cr R Wedge | \$ | 6,360.00 |
| EFT6066 | 20/10/2022 | Water Corporation | Water accounts to 20 September and 12 October 2022 | \$ | 24,478.79 |
| EFT6067 | 20/10/2022 | Winc Australia Pty Ltd | Office items for Great Beyond Visitors Centre | \$ | 26.41 |
| EFT6068 | 20/10/2022 | BOC Limited | Gas bottle hire charges August 2022 | \$ | 191.40 |
| EFT6069 | 20/10/2022 | Gary Buckmaster | Reimbursement of Fuel / Accommodation / Meals WALGA LG Conference 2022 | \$ | 1,490.97 |
| EFT6070 | 20/10/2022 | Phil Marshall | Reimbursement of Expenses | \$ | 571.76 |
| EFT6071 | 28/10/2022 | Shaneane Weldon | Reimbursement of expenses while attending WALGA Local Government Week 2022 | \$ | 2,916.07 |
| EFT6072 | 28/10/2022 | Janine Rowe | Reimbursement of purchases made on behalf of Council | \$ | 205.95 |
|  |  |  | TOTAL EFT PAYMENTS | \$ | 561,787.00 |

### 7.2 MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 ${ }^{\text {ST }}$ OCTOBER 2022

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, $17^{\text {th }}$ November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF <br> INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter <br> presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE | Phill Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| OFFICER | The Council considers the financial report monthly and the <br> September 2022 statements were considered on the 20 <br> Oh <br> OREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF <br> APPLICABLE |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To accept the monthly Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31st October 2022

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC171122.7.2.A
OMC171122.7.2.B Detailed Schedules of Income \& Expenditure for the period ending $31^{\text {st }}$ October 2022.
OMC171122.7.2.C OHDC Inc request for additional contribution

## BACKGROUND

Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires the preparation of a statement of financial activity each month, reporting on revenue and expenditure. Material variances (as determined by the Council annually) between actual and budgeted figures must be commented on.

Variances between budgeted and actual expenditure, including the required Material Variances of plus or minus $5 \%$ and $\$ 5,000$ (which is the limit set as per Council Resolution - OMC230720-11.1.2(5)), should be reported on.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

## Local Government Act 1995

### 1.3. Content and intent

(2) This Act is intended to result in -
(a) better decision-making by local governments; and
(b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
(c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
(d) more efficient and effective local government.
(3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

### 2.7. Role of council

(1) The council -
(a) governs the local government's affairs; and
(b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to -
(a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
(b) determine the local government's policies.

### 3.1. General function

(1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
(2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
(3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

### 6.8. Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

(1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure -
(a) is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
(b) is authorised in advance by resolution*; or
(c) is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency. * Absolute majority required. (1a) In subsection (1) - additional purpose means a purpose for which no expenditure estimate is included in the local government's annual budget.
(2) Where expenditure has been incurred by a local government -
(a) pursuant to subsection (1)(a), it is to be included in the annual budget for that financial year; and
(b) pursuant to subsection (1)(c), it is to be reported to the next ordinary meeting of the council. [Section 6.8 amended: No. 1 of 1998 s. 19.

## Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

"34. Financial activity statement required each month (Act s. 6.4)
(1A) In this regulation -
committed assets means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose.
(1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month ..
(4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be -
(a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
(b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
(5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value,calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances"

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications to this report.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications and the aim is to include the changes to the budget for 2022/2023 in this section of the report with reference back to either the statutory or schedules of the reporting attachments.

Since the budget review completed in February 2022, there has been no major changes which have imapcted upon the budgets overall position. There a few technical matters to be addressed and the income is on track with targetted collections.

| Budget reference Statutory/Schedules | Item and page number | Original Budget allocation | Change with Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schedule | $\begin{aligned} & 2120452 \text { - Airport } \\ & \text { Consulting Fees (Page } \\ & \text { 27) } \end{aligned}$ | \$360,000 | \$386,640. This was changed from initial budged due to AMS invoking a 7.4\% increase to their management fees based on the CPI increase reported by the ABS throughout the 2021/22 financial year. |
| Schedule | ```3030212 - Financial Assistance Grant - Remote Aboriginal Access Roads.``` | \$0 | Council will now  <br> receive $\$ 245.456$  <br> of funding for  <br> Remote Aboriginal  <br> Access Roads -  <br> Old Laverton <br> Road..  |
| Schedule | 2140421 - Information Technology (Page 39) | \$90,000 | \$76,792. Council have now paid off the initial 'up front' portion of purchasing <br> Synergysoft from IT Vision which was spread over 4 years. As such, the annual Synergy charge has been reduced from $\$ 44,000$ to $\$ 30,792$. This was not incorporated into the original budget. |


| Schedule | 3030245 - Interest Earned - Reserves | \$10,000 | \$223,973. interest rates at $3.85 \%$. This is an increase in interest rates. No impact upon the budget and will only increase available funds in the reserve. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schedule | $\begin{aligned} & 3030246 \text { - Interest } \\ & \text { Earned - Municipal } \end{aligned}$ | \$18,000 | \$278,172 to be further adjusted. Additional \$5m principal invested in July 2022. Increase in interest rates, combined with interest rates at $3.85 \%$. |
| Schedule | $3080110-$ Youth <br> Grant Funding  | \$130,000 | \$133,737. Funding increased due to indexation. |
| Schedule | $2080102 \quad$ - Youth Employee Costs | \$0 | $\$ 4,000$. Error in <br> initial  <br> calculation.  |
| Schedule | 2080402 - Community Development Employee Costs | \$0 | $\$ 3,000$. Error in <br> initial budget <br> calculation.  |
| Schedule | 2080502 - CDC Employee Costs | \$0 | $\$ 3,500$. Error in <br> initial  <br> calculation.  |
| Schedule | 2110202 - Swimming Pool Employee Costs | \$0 | $\$ 4,000$. Error in <br> initial  <br> calculation.  |
| Schedule | 2110402 Library Employee Costs | \$0 | \$1,000. Error in initial calculation. |
| Schedule | 2130302 - Heritage Employee Costs | \$0 | $\$ 550$. Error in <br> initial  <br> calculation.  |


| Schedule | $2130402 \quad-\quad$ Great <br> Beyond Employee <br> Costs | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 9,000 . \quad$ Error in <br> initial budget <br> calculation. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Schedule | $2130502 \quad-\quad$ CRC <br> Employee Costs | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 5,000 . \quad$ Error in <br> initial budget <br> calculation. |
| Schedule | 2140402 _- Admin <br> Employee Costs | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 4,000 . \quad$ Error in <br> initial budget <br> calculation. |

## CONSULTATION

Nil

## RISK MANAGEMENT

As the Council is meeting its reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.


## COMMENT

The Financial Statements as of the 31st October 2022 and are reflective of the works undertaken throughout October 2022. The budget was adopted on $21^{\text {st }}$ July.

Rates were dispatched on $28^{\text {th }}$ July 2022. Council collected another $\$ 350,000$ in rates in October. There is a balance of $\$ 1,857,266$ still owing as at 31 October. Given our strong cash position, council invested a further $\$ 1,500,000$ inito a fixed deposit, bringing the total funds invested for the year to $\$ 5,000,000$. As part of the budget review process, our investments levels will be reviewed to ensure council has sufficient liquid cash levels to get through the financial year.

Council's reserve position is unchanged from September holding \$16,440,054 in fixed deposits wth \$10,033,138 categorised as municipal investments and \$6,406,915 held
in reserves. This is a strong position that enables council to continue to progress with capital investments whilst also providing a strong sense of security for the long term continutiy of the organisation.

The 2021/22 audit process is near finalisation.There have been no major issues identified thus far. Council is hopeful this process will be completed before christmas to enable a focus on the 2022/23 Budget Review in January.

When reviewing the October financial statements, please consider the following notes.

- End of year audit adjustments have not been completed yet,as such the closing balance as at 31st October of $\$ 12,590,253$ will likely change and should not be relied upon.

In lieu of the $\$ 678$ million Great Central Road federal budget allocation that has been secured, the OHDC Inc have requested we up our annual contribution from \$25,000 to $\$ 30,000$ in anticipation of further project work and resources required.

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: Cr R Wedge seconded: Cr G Buckmaster
That the Council consider the two motions as separate motions and be treated accordingly.

CARRIED 5/0
moved: Cr J Carmody seconded: Cr R Wedge
(1) That Council in accordance with Clause 34 of the Local Government (Financial
Management) Regulations 1996 receives the Financial Management Statements for the period ending $311^{\text {st }}$ October as shown in attachments OMC171122.7.2.A and OMC171122.7.2.B

CARRIED 5/0
moved: Cr R Wedge seconded: Cr R Prentice
(2) That Council by absolute majority in accordance with section 6.8 of the Local Government Act 1995 authorises payment from \$25,000 to \$30,000 for the Outback Highway Develpoment Council Inc (OHDC Inc) as requested in attachment OMC171122.7.2.C.


## SHIRE OF LAVERTON

## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

## (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity)

 For the period ending 31 October 2022LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Financial Activity by Nature or Type ..... 5
Basis of Preparation ..... 6
Note 1 Statement of Financial Activity Information ..... 7
Note 2 Cash and Financial Assets ..... 8
Note 3 Receivables ..... 9
Note 4 Other Current Assets ..... 10
Note 5 Payables ..... 11
Note 6 Disposal of Assets ..... 12
Note $7 \quad$ Capital Acquisitions ..... 13
Note 8 Borrowings ..... 15
Note 9 Reserve Accounts ..... 16
Note 10 Other Current Liabilities ..... 17
Note 11 Operating grants and contributions ..... 18
Note 12 Non operating grants and contributions ..... 19
Note 13 Trust Fund ..... 20
Note 14 Budget Amendments ..... 21
Note 15 Explanation of Material Variances ..... 22


This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

Funding surplus / (deficit) Components


| Cash and cash equivalents |  |  | Payables |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$17.38 M | \% of total |  | \$0.22 M | \% Outstanding |
| Unrestricted Cash | \$10.97 M | 63.1\% | Trade Payables | \$0.09 M |  |
| Restricted Cash | \$6.41 M | 36.9\% | 0 to 30 Day |  | 91.3\% |
|  |  |  | Over 30 Day |  | 8.8\% |
|  |  |  | Over 90 Day |  | 6.3\% |
| Refer to Note 2 - Cash | d Financial Ass |  | fer to Note 5 - Pay |  |  |



Key Operating Activities


| Rates Revenue |  |  | Operating Grants and Contributions |  |  | Fees and Charges |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YTD Actual | \$6.54 M | \% Variance | YTD Actual | \$0.95 M | \% Variance | YTD Actual | \$0.42 M | \% Variance |
| YTD Budget | \$6.53 M | 0.1\% | YTD Budget | \$1.29 M | (26.7\%) | YTD Budget | \$0.32 M | 32.4\% |
| Refer to Statement of Financial Activity |  |  | Refer to Note 11 - Operating Grants and Contributions |  |  | er to Statement | cial Activity |  |

Key Investing Activities

| Amount attributable to investing activities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | YtD | YTD |  |
| Adopted Budget | Budget <br> (a) | Actual <br> (b) | (b)-(a) |
| (\$6.59 M) | (\$1.82 M) | \$0.14 M | \$1.96 M |
| Refer to Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |


| Proceeds on sale |  |  | Asset Acquisition |  |  | Capital Grants |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YTD Actual | \$0.08 M | \% | YTD Actual | \$0.24 M | \% Spent | YTD Actual | \$0.30 M | \% Received |
| Adopted Budget | \$0.44 M | (81.2\%) | Adopted Budget | \$11.97 M | (98.0\%) | Adopted Budget | \$4.94 M | (93.9\%) |
| Refer to Note 6 - Dispo | of Assets |  | Refer to Note 7 - Cap | quisitions |  | Refer to Note 7 - Cap | quisitions |  |

## Key Financing Activities

| Amount attributable to financing activities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | YTD | YTD |  |
| Adopted Budget | Budget <br> (a) | Actual <br> (b) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Var. \$ } \\ & \text { (b)-(a) } \end{aligned}$ |
| \$0.49 M | \$0.80 M | (\$0.04 M) | (\$0.84 M) |



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

## KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

## NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

## REVENUE

## RATES

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and concessions offered. Excludes administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

## OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

## NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of identifiable non financial assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

## REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the local government satisfies its performance obligations under the contract.

## FEES AND CHARGES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, and other fees and charges.

## SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges.

## INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

## OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates,
reimbursements etc.

## PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Excess of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

## EXPENSES

## EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

## MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

## UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

## INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

## LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Shortfall between the value of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

## DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.
Excluding Land.

## INTEREST EXPENSES

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

## OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, allowance for impairment of assets, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022
BY NATURE OR TYPE

|  | Ref | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD <br> Actual <br> (c) | Forecast 30 June 2023 Closing (a) $-(b)+(c)$ | Variance \$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \% \\ \text { ((c) - } \\ \text { (b))/(b) } \end{gathered}$ | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \% |  |
| Opening funding surplus / (deficit) | 1(c) | 4,066,606 | 4,066,606 | 6,665,185 | 6,665,185 | 2,598,579 | 63.90\% | A |
| Revenue from operating activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rates |  | 6,527,625 | 6,527,625 | 6,536,945 | 6,536,945 | 9,320 | 0.14\% |  |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 11 | 4,047,345 | 1,291,337 | 946,533 | 3,702,541 | $(344,804)$ | (26.70\%) | V |
| Fees and charges |  | 954,680 | 318,184 | 421,203 | 1,057,699 | 103,019 | 32.38\% | $\triangle$ |
| Interest earnings |  | 31,200 | 10,392 | 60,875 | 81,683 | 50,483 | 485.79\% | - |
| Other revenue |  | 300,937 | 100,304 | 207,934 | 408,567 | 107,630 | 107.30\% | $\Delta$ |
| Profit on disposal of assets | 6 | 23,584 | 7,860 | 17,178 | 32,902 | 9,318 | 118.55\% |  |
|  |  | 11,885,371 | 8,255,702 | 8,190,668 | 11,820,337 | $(65,034)$ | (0.79\%) |  |
| Expenditure from operating activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee costs |  | $(3,657,262)$ | $(1,158,024)$ | $(1,184,578)$ | $(3,683,816)$ | $(26,554)$ | (2.29\%) |  |
| Materials and contracts |  | $(5,659,862)$ | $(1,613,068)$ | $(618,387)$ | $(4,665,181)$ | 994,681 | 61.66\% | - |
| Utility charges |  | $(293,600)$ | $(97,736)$ | $(112,566)$ | $(308,430)$ | $(14,830)$ | (15.17\%) | V |
| Depreciation on non-current assets |  | $(2,402,226)$ | $(800,648)$ | $(718,898)$ | $(2,320,476)$ | 81,750 | 10.21\% | $\triangle$ |
| Interest expenses |  | $(44,696)$ | $(20,882)$ | $(9,229)$ | $(33,043)$ | 11,653 | 55.80\% | - |
| Insurance expenses |  | $(172,158)$ | $(164,452)$ | $(176,942)$ | $(184,648)$ | $(12,490)$ | (7.59\%) |  |
| Other expenditure |  | 0 | $(272,532)$ | $(244,287)$ | 28,245 | 28,245 | 10.36\% | - |
| Loss on disposal of assets | 6 | $(153,957)$ | $(51,316)$ | $(48,313)$ | $(150,954)$ | 3,003 | 5.85\% |  |
|  |  | $(12,383,761)$ | $(4,178,658)$ | $(3,113,200)$ | $(11,318,303)$ | 1,065,458 | (25.50\%) |  |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | 1(a) | 2,532,599 | 844,104 | 750,033 | 2,438,528 | $(94,071)$ | (11.14\%) | $\nabla$ |
| Amount attributable to operating activities |  | 2,034,209 | 4,921,148 | 5,827,501 | 2,940,562 | 906,353 | 18.42\% |  |
| Investing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 12 | 4,943,922 | 1,647,968 | 299,666 | 3,595,620 | $(1,348,302)$ | (81.82\%) | $\nabla$ |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | 6 | 440,000 | 440,000 | 82,565 | 82,565 | $(357,435)$ | (81.24\%) | $\nabla$ |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure | 7 | $(11,969,855)$ | $(3,909,924)$ | $(243,744)$ | $(8,303,675)$ | 3,666,180 | 93.77\% | $\triangle$ |
|  |  | $(6,585,933)$ | $(1,821,956)$ | 138,487 | $(4,625,490)$ | 1,960,443 | (107.60\%) |  |
| Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from reserves | 9 | 1,600,354 | 1,600,354 | 0 | 0 | $(1,600,354)$ | (100.00\%) | $\nabla$ |
| Repayment of debentures | 8 | $(335,236)$ | $(23,065)$ | $(23,065)$ | $(335,236)$ | 0 | 0.00\% |  |
| Transfer to reserves | 9 | $(780,000)$ | $(780,000)$ | $(17,856)$ | $(17,856)$ | 762,144 | 97.71\% | - |
| Amount attributable to financing activities |  | 485,118 | 797,289 | $(40,921)$ | $(353,092)$ | $(838,210)$ | (105.13\%) |  |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 1(c) | 0 | 7,963,087 | 12,590,253 | 4,627,166 | 4,627,166 | (58.11\%) | A |

## KEY INFORMATION

$\Delta \nabla$ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.
Refer to Note 15 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.
This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT <br> FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

## BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations.

The Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards where they are inconsistent.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

## THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 13 to these financial statements.

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

## CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources.
Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimation of fair values of certain financial assets
- estimation of fair values of fixed assets shown at fair value - impairment of financial assets


## GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

## ROUNDING OFF FIGURES

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

## PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 10 November 2022

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022 

(a) Non-cash items excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities
within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32.


(b) Adjustments to net current assets in the Statement of Financial Activity

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.

| Adopted Budget | Last | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Year | to |
| Opening | Closing | Date |
| 30 June 2022 | 30 June 2022 | 31 October 2022 |
|  |  |  |
| $(6,389,061)$ | (6,389,060) | $(6,406,916)$ |
| 335,236 | 335,235 | 312,170 |
| 433,389 | 433,389 | 433,389 |
| $(5,620,436)$ | $(5,620,436)$ | $(5,661,357)$ |

(c) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity

Current assets

| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | $10,455,667$ | $12,766,303$ | $17,381,438$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Rates receivables | 3 | $2,584,240$ | 366,163 | $1,573,815$ |
| Receivables | 3 | 0 | 408,483 | 531,053 |
| Other current assets | 4 | 50,000 | 174,482 | 174,482 |
| Less: Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Payables | 5 | $(1,567,120)$ | $(215,314)$ | $(217,749)$ |
| Borrowings | 8 | $(335,236)$ | $(335,235)$ | $(312,170)$ |
| Contract liabilities | 10 | $(1,067,120)$ | $(445,871)$ | $(445,871)$ |
| Provisions | 10 | $(433,389)$ | $(433,389)$ | $(433, \mathbf{3 8 9})$ |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets | $1(b)$ | $(5,620,436)$ | $\mathbf{( 5 , 6 2 0 , 4 3 6 )}$ | $(5,661,357)$ |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) |  | $\mathbf{4 , 0 6 6 , 6 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 6 6 5 , 1 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 5 9 0 , 2 5 2}$ |

## CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

| Description | Classification | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total Cash | Trust | Institution | Interest <br> Rate | Maturity <br> Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |  |  |  |
| Petty Cash \& Floats | Cash and cash equivalents | 800 |  | 800 |  | Cash on hand | Nil | N/A |
| Cash at bank - Municipal | Cash and cash equivalents | 940,444 |  | 940,444 |  | NAB | Variable | N/A |
| Cash at investment Municipal | Cash and cash equivalents | 10,033,139 |  | 10,033,139 |  | NAB | Variable | N/A |
| Cash at investment Reserve | Cash and cash equivalents | 0 | 6,406,915 | 6,406,915 |  | NAB | Variable | N/A |
| Trust bank account | Cash and cash equivalents |  | 0 | 140 | 140 | NAB | Nil | N/A |
| Total |  | 10,974,383 | 6,406,915 | 17,381,299 | 140 |  |  |  |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | 10,974,383 | 6,406,915 | 17,381,299 | 140 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10,974,383 | 6,406,915 | 17,381,299 | 140 |  |  |  |

## KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments
with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets


## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

 FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

| Receivables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days |  | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Receivables - general | (181) | 212,603 |  | 0 | 23,321 | 1,546 | 237,289 |
| Percentage | (0.1\%) | 89.6\% |  | 0\% | 9.8\% | 0.7\% |  |
| Balance per trial balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sundry receivable |  |  |  |  |  |  | 237,289 |
| GST receivable |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,299 |
| Accrued Income |  |  |  |  |  |  | 257,465 |
| Total receivables general outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  | 531,053 |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

## KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

## Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.
Credit
Current
-30 Days
60 Days
$90+$ Days

Accounts Receivable (non-rates)


NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

|  | Opening <br> Balance | Asset <br> Increase | Asset <br> Reduction | Closing <br> Balance |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other current assets | $\mathbf{1 ~ J u l y ~ 2 0 2 2 ~}$ |  |  |  |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

## KEY INFORMATION

## Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.
Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

| Payables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Payables - general | 0 | 77,790 | 1,169 | 901 | 5,367 | 85,227 |
| Percentage | 0\% | 91.3\% | 1.4\% | 1.1\% | 6.3\% |  |
| Balance per trial balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sundry creditors |  |  |  |  |  | 85,227 |
| ATO liabilities |  |  |  |  |  | 4,385 |
| PAYG payables |  |  |  |  |  | 56,578 |
| Payroll creditors |  |  |  |  |  | 985 |
| Other payables |  |  |  |  |  | 70,434 |
| Total payables general outstanding |  |  |  |  |  | 217,749 |

## KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.
The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\text { Credit } \\
& \text { Current } \\
& -30 \text { Days } \\
& \boxed{60 \text { Days }} \\
& -90+\text { Days }
\end{aligned}
$$



| Asset Ref. | Asset description | Budget |  |  |  | YTD Actual |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net Book Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) | Net Book Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
|  | Plant and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A40108 P303 Grader | 93,273 | 60,000 | 0 | $(33,273)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | A40139 P345 Triton Utility | 8,257 | 10,000 | 1,743 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | A40136 P365 Triton Tray Top | 11,490 | 10,000 | 0 | $(1,490)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | A40142 P368 Grader | 239,080 | 150,000 | 0 | $(89,080)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | A40146 P372 Landcruiser LA53 | 45,391 | 20,000 | 0 | $(25,391)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | A40071 P374 Triton Tray Top | 14,723 | 10,000 | 0 | $(4,723)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | A40170 P395 Landcruiser | 58,159 | 80,000 | 21,841 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Various Auction minor items | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 113,700 | 82,565 | 17,178 | $(48,313)$ |
|  |  | 570,373 | 440,000 | 23,584 | $(153,957)$ | 113,700 | 82,565 | 17,178 | $(48,313)$ |



## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

| Capital acquisitions | Adopted |  |  |  | YTD Actual Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Forecast 30 June Closing |  |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ |  | \$ |
| Land and buildings | 3,850,000 | 1,216,664 | 48,774 | 2,682,110 | $(1,167,890)$ |
| Furniture and equipment | 28,000 | 9,332 | 0 | 18,668 | $(9,332)$ |
| Plant and equipment | 540,000 | 166,664 | 0 | 373,336 | $(166,664)$ |
| Infrastructure - roads | 5,764,677 | 1,921,544 | 194,970 | 4,038,103 | $(1,726,574)$ |
| Infrastructure - other | 1,787,178 | 595,720 | 0 | 1,191,458 | $(595,720)$ |
| Payments for Capital Acquisitions | 11,969,855 | 3,909,924 | 243,744 | 8,303,675 | $(3,666,180)$ |
| Capital Acquisitions Funded By: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ |  | \$ |
| Capital grants and contributions | 4,943,922 | 1,647,968 | 299,666 | 3,595,620 | $(1,348,302)$ |
| Borrowings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (disposals \& C/Fwd) | 440,000 | 440,000 | 82,565 | 82,565 | $(357,435)$ |
| Cash backed reserves |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee entitlement reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Laverton airport reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plant replacement reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Road reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asset development reserve | $(250,000)$ | 0 | 0 | $(250,000)$ | 0 |
| Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Potash) | $(1,350,354)$ | 0 | 0 | $(1,350,354)$ | 0 |
| Community projects reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contribution - operations | 8,186,287 | 1,821,956 | $(138,488)$ | 6,225,844 | $(1,960,444)$ |
| Capital funding total | 11,969,855 | 3,909,924 | 243,744 | 8,303,675 | $(3,666,180)$ |

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.
Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under $\$ 5,000$ are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.
Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.
Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually. Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

INVESTING ACTIVITIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

Capital expenditure total
Level of completion indicators


Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the
expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.


## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

NOTE 8
BORROWINGS
Repayments - borrowings

| Information on borrowings |  |  | New Loans |  |  | Principal Repayments |  | Principal Outstanding |  | Interest <br> Repayments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Particulars | Loan No. | 1 July 2022 | Actual |  | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget |
|  |  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burt Street units | 81 | 95,578 |  |  |  | $(23,065)$ | $(46,674)$ | 72,513 | 48,904 | $(2,256)$ | $(3,967)$ |
| DCEO House | 82 | 170,936 |  |  |  |  | $(24,166)$ | 170,936 | 146,770 |  | $(5,014)$ |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community hub | 83 | 376,059 |  |  |  |  | $(53,166)$ | 376,059 | 322,893 |  | $(11,031)$ |
| Economic services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Underground power | 80 | 85,575 |  |  |  |  | $(85,575)$ | 85,575 | 0 |  | $(2,563)$ |
| GB Visitor Centre expansion | 84 | 1,114,128 |  |  |  |  | $(125,655)$ | 1,114,128 | 988,473 |  | $(12,119)$ |
| Total |  | 1,842,276 |  | 0 | 0 | $(23,065)$ | $(335,236)$ | 1,819,211 | 1,507,040 | $(2,256)$ | $(34,694)$ |
| Current borrowings |  | 335,236 |  |  |  |  |  | 312,170 |  |  |  |
| Non-current borrowings |  | 1,507,040 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,507,041 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,842,276 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,819,211 |  |  |  |

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.
Unspent borrowings
The Shire has no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2021, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2022.

## KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY <br> FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022

OPERATING ACTIVITIES
NOTE 9
RESERVE ACCOUNTS


| Other current liabilities | Note | Opening <br> Balance <br> 1 July 2022 | Liability transferred from/(to) non current | Liability Increase |  | Liability <br> Reduction | Closing <br> Balance <br> 31 October 2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |
| Other liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Contract liabilities |  | 445,871 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 445,871 |
| Total other liabilities |  | 445,871 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 445,871 |
| Employee Related Provisions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual leave |  | 255,469 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 255,469 |
| Long service leave |  | 177,920 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 177,920 |
| Total Employee Related Provisions |  | 433,389 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 433,389 |
| Total other current assets |  | 879,260 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 879,260 |

## A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 11

## KEY INFORMATION

## Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.
Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

## Employee Related Provisions

## Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.
The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

## Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

## Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

## Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

| Unspent operating grant, subsidies and contributions liability |  |  |  |  |  | Operating grants, subsidies and contributions revenue |  |  |  |  |  | Forecast 30 June Closing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provider | Liability <br> 1 July 2022 | Increase in Liability | Decrease in Liability (As revenue) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liability } \\ 31 \text { Oct } 2022 \end{gathered}$ | Current <br> Liability 31 Oct 2022 | Adopted <br> Budget <br> Revenue | YTD <br> Budget | Annual <br> Budget | Budget <br> Variations | Expected | YTD Revenue Actual |  |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |  |
| Operating grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General purpose funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial assistance grant - general | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 396,755 | 99,188 | 396,755 | 0 | 396,755 | 153,944 | 451,511 |
| Financial assistance grant - roads | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296,327 | 74,081 | 296,327 | 0 | 296,327 | 46,160 | 268,406 |
| Financial assistance grant - RAAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,591 | 41,591 |
| Education and welfare |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Youth grant funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 | 43,332 | 130,000 | 0 | 130,000 | 66,868 | 153,536 |
| Community development grant funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615,915 | 205,304 | 615,915 | 0 | 615,915 | 0 | 410,611 |
| Cashless debit card grant funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,824 | 20,940 | 62,824 | 0 | 62,824 | 68,119 | 110,003 |
| CRC grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118,000 | 39,332 | 118,000 | 0 | 118,000 | 29,996 | 108,664 |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road construction other grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,024 | 18,340 | 55,024 | 0 | 55,024 | 186,959 | 223,643 |
| Road grants flood damage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000,000 | 666,664 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 1,333,336 |
| Direct road grant (MRWA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245,000 | 81,664 | 245,000 | 0 | 245,000 | 262,888 | 426,224 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,919,845 | 1,248,845 | 3,919,845 | 0 | 3,919,845 | 856,524 | 3,527,524 |
| Operating contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Law, order, public safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire contributions \& donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 1,332 | 4,000 | 0 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 6,668 |
| Fire other income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 664 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | $(2,055)$ | (719) |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation other contributions \& donatio, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 | 88,063 | 128,063 |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road contribution income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,000 | 20,332 | 61,000 | 0 | 61,000 | 0 | 40,668 |
| Economic services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CRC contributions \& income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 164 | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 336 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127,500 | 42,492 | 127,500 | 0 | 127,500 | 90,008 | 175,016 |
| TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,047,345 | 1,291,337 | 4,047,345 | 0 | 4,047,345 | 946,533 | 3,702,541 |

notes to the statement of financial activity
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2022
NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

|  | Capital grant/contribution liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provider | Liability <br> 1 July 2022 | Increase in Liability | Decrease in Liability (As revenue) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liability } \\ 31 \text { Oct } 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { Liability } \\ & 31 \text { Oct } 2022 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Non-operating grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |
| Law, order, public safety |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency services capital grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional road group grants (MRWA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Airport terminal funding | 445,871 | 0 | 0 | 445,871 | 445,871 |
| Economic services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heritage grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Great Beyond grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 445,871 | 0 | 0 | 445,871 | 445,871 |
| Non-operating contributions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road construction mining contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 445,871 | 0 | 0 | 445,871 | 445,871 |


| Non operating grants, subsidies and contributions revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adopted Budget <br> Revenue | YTD Budget | Annual Budget | Budget Variations | Expected |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Forecast } 30 \\ \text { June } \\ \text { Closing } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 186,784 | 62,260 | 186,784 | 0 | 186,784 | 0 | 124,524 |
| 400,000 | 133,332 | 400,000 | 0 | 400,000 | 264,468 | 531,136 |
| 1,067,138 | 355,712 | 1,067,138 | 0 | 1,067,138 | 0 | 711,426 |
| 90,000 | 30,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 90,000 | 35,198 | 95,198 |
| 200,000 | 66,664 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 133,336 |
| 1,943,922 | 647,968 | 1,943,922 | 0 | 1,943,922 | 299,666 | 1,595,620 |
| 3,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| 3,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| 4,943,922 | 1,647,968 | 4,943,922 | 0 | 4,943,922 | 299,666 | 3,595,620 |

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

| Description | Opening <br> Balance <br> 1 July 2022 | Amount <br> Received | Amount <br> Paid | Closing Balance 31 Oct 2022 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Department of transport | 100 | 26,926 | $(26,886)$ | 140 |
| Unclaimed money | 0 | 12,952 | $(12,952)$ | 0 |
|  | 100 | 39,878 | $(39,838)$ | 140 |

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

|  | Description | Council Resolution | Classification |  |  |  | Adopted Budget <br> Running Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GL Code |  |  |  | Non Cash Adjustment | Increase in Available Cash | Decrease in Available Cash |  |
| Budget adoption |  |  |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,066,606 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date Actual materially.
The material variance adopted by Council for the 2022-23 year is $\$ 10,000$ or $10.00 \%$ whichever is the greater.

| Nature or type |  |  | Explanation of positive variances |  |  | Explanation of negative variances |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Var. \$ | Var. \% |  | Timing | Permanent | Timing | Permanent |
|  | \$ | \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening funding surplus / (deficit) | 2,598,579 | 63.90\% | $\triangle$ |  | End of year adjustments |  |  |
| Revenue from operating activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions | $(344,804)$ | (26.70\%) | $\nabla$ |  |  | Grant acquittal and recoups will take place as work is completed |  |
| Fees and charges | 103,019 | 32.38\% |  | Estimate YTD more than actuals |  |  |  |
| Expenditure from operating activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and contracts | 994,681 | 61.66\% |  | Relative to works authorised being under ytd budget |  |  |  |
| Depreciation on non-current assets | 81,750 | 10.21\% | - |  |  |  | Depreciation is more than anticipated in budget |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | $(94,071)$ | (11.14\%) | $\nabla$ | Related to depreciation and other non-cash items. Only disposals to date have been auction items |  |  |  |
| Investing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | $(1,348,302)$ | (81.82\%) | $\nabla$ |  |  | Grant acquittal and recoups will take place as work is completed |  |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | $(357,435)$ | (81.24\%) | $\nabla$ |  |  | Disposal of assets expected \|later in the year when ordered and delivered |  |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrast | 3,666,180 | 93.77\% |  | Capital expediture is less than expected ytd. |  |  |  |
| Financing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from reserves | $(1,600,354)$ | (100.00\%) | $\nabla$ |  |  | Reserve transfers to occur later in the year |  |
| Transfer to reserves | 762,144 | 97.71\% |  | Reserve transfers to occur later in the year |  |  |  |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 4,627,166 | (58.11\%) | - |  | Opening surplus higher than budgeted due to year end adjustments particularly contract liabilities. This surplus has not been audited and may still change. |  |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030100 | RATES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  | $(88,378)$ |  | $(24,898)$ |  |
| 2030102 | RATES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030104 | RATES - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  | $(2,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2030112 | RATES - Valuation Expenses |  | $(15,000)$ |  | (270) |  |
| 2030113 | RATES - Title/Company Searches |  | (500) |  | 0 |  |
| 2030114 | RATES - Debt Collection Expenses |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030115 | RATES - Printing \& Stationery |  | $(2,000)$ |  | (337) |  |
| 2030116 | RATES - Postage \& Freight |  | (500) |  | (325) |  |
| 2030117 | RATES - Doubtful Debts Expense |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030118 | RATES - Write Off |  | $(20,000)$ |  | $(15,446)$ |  |
| 2030130 | RATES - Insurance Expenses |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030140 | RATES - Advertising \& Promotion |  | (500) |  | 41 |  |
| 2030152 | RATES - Consultants |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030185 | RATES - Legal Expenses |  | $(15,000)$ |  | $(2,758)$ |  |
| 2030187 | RATES - Other Expenses |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030198 | RATES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  | $(30,047)$ |  | $(12,883)$ |  |
| 2030199 | RATES - Administration Allocated |  | $(198,596)$ |  | $(59,707)$ |  |
|  |  |  | $(372,521)$ |  | $(116,584)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3030120 | RATES - Instalment Admin Fee Received | 2,000 |  | 2,090 |  |  |
| 3030121 | RATES - Account Enquiry Charges | 300 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3030122 | RATES - Reimbursement of Debt Collection Costs | 1,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3030123 | RATES - Special Payment Arrangement | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3030130 | RATES - Rates Levied - Synergy | 6,871,184 |  | 6,778,631 |  | Rates dispatched 22 July 2022 |
|  | New Mining Differential Rates Model |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3030135 | RATES - Other Income | 0 |  | 313 |  |  |
| 3030138 | RATES - Discount on Rates Levied | 0 | $(343,559)$ | 0 | $(241,686)$ |  |
| 3030139 | RATES - Movement in Excess Rates | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3030145 | RATES - Penalty Interest Received | 10,000 |  | 15,931 |  |  |
| 3030146 | RATES - Instalment Interest Received | 3,000 |  | 6,212 |  |  |
| 3030147 | RATES - Pensioner Deferred Interest Received | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3030148 | RATES - ESL Interest Received | 200 |  | 202 |  |  |
|  |  | 6,887,684 |  | 6,803,378 | $(241,686)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates - |  | 6,887,684 | $(716,080)$ | 6,803,378 | $(358,270)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4030181 | RATES - Transfer To Reserves |  |  | $(780,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Lake Wells Road Reserve | $(380,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Council Projects Reserve | $(400,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reserve |  |  | $(780,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5030181 | RATES - Transfer From Reserves |  | 1,350,354 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,350,354 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates |  |  | 1,350,354 | $(780,000)$ | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030211 | GENPUR - Bank Fees \& Charges |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  | $(3,697)$ |  |
| 2030213 | GENPUR - Interest on Overdraft |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030214 | GENPUR - Rounding |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2030218 | GENPUR - Write Off - General Debtors |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2030298 | GENPUR - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(18,028)$ |  | $(7,730)$ |  |
| 2030299 | GENPUR - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(120,555)$ |  | $(36,244)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(149,583)$ |  | $(47,671)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3030210 | GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - General |  | 396,755 |  | 153,944 |  |  |
| 3030211 | GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads |  | 296,327 |  | 46,160 |  |  |
| 3030212 | GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - RAAR |  | 0 |  | 41,591 |  |  |
| 3030245 | GENPUR - Interest Earned - Reserve Funds |  | 10,000 |  | 17,854 |  |  |
| 3030246 | GENPUR - Interest Earned - Municipal Funds |  | 8,000 |  | 20,677 |  |  |
| 3030247 | GENPUR - Interest Earned - Restricted Funds |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 711,082 |  | 280,455 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other |  |  | 711,082 | $(149,583)$ | 280,455 | $(47,671)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4030281 | GENPUR - Transfer Interest To Reserves |  |  | 0 |  | $(17,854)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 |  | $(17,854)$ |  |
| TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $(17,854)$ |  |
| TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING |  |  | 8,949,120 | (1,645,663) | 7,083,833 | $(423,795)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
| 3050221 | ANIMAL - Animal Registration Fees | 1,500 |  | 20 |  |  |
| 3050235 | ANIMAL - Other Fees \& Charges | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3050240 | ANIMAL - Fines \& Penalties | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  | 1,500 |  | 20 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LOPS - Animal Control |  | 1,500 | $(101,594)$ | 20 | $(24,845)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAW, ORDER \& PUBLIC SAFETY - OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2050300 | OLOPS - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2050302 | OLOPS - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2050311 | OLOPS - CCTV Maintenance |  | $(30,000)$ |  | $(2,884)$ |  |
| 2050312 | OLOPS - CCTV Other Expenses |  | 0 |  | (329) |  |
| 2050313 | OLOPS - Solar Lighting Maintenance |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2050314 | OLOPS - Crime Prevention Strategies |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2050386 | OLOPS - Other Maintenance \& Operations |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2050387 | OLOPS - Other Expenditure |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2050392 | OLOPS - Depreciation |  | $(13,295)$ |  | $(3,703)$ |  |
| 2050398 | OLOPS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2050399 | OLOPS - Administration Allocated |  | $(30,534)$ |  | $(9,180)$ |  |
|  |  |  | $(81,833)$ |  | $(17,384)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3050312 | OLOPS - Grants | 186,784 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 1 O 401 | Grant - CCTV Infrastructure |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3050335 | OLOPS - Other Income | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  | 186,784 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LOPS - Other |  | 186,784 | $(81,833)$ | 0 | $(17,384)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LAW ORDER \& PUBLIC SAFETY |  | 194,284 | $(303,611)$ | 1,965 | $(79,271)$ |  |



TOTAL Education \& Welfare - Other Education
Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EDUCATION \& WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080400 | COM DEV - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | $(118,908)$ |  | $(13,948)$ |  |
|  | ACLO Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080402 | COM DEV - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | WC Insurance Premiums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080404 | COM DEV - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | $(52,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2080406 | COM DEV - Employee Costs - Other |  |  | $(2,000)$ |  | (224) |  |
| 2080410 | COM DEV - Motor Vehicle Expenses |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | (75) |  |
| 2080415 | COM DEV - Printing \& Stationery |  |  | (500) |  | 0 |  |
| 2080441 | COM DEV - Subscriptions \& Memberships |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080450 | COM DEV - Community Short Term Camp Facilities |  |  | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W334 | Short Term Camping Facilities | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | (430) |  |
| 2080486 | COM DEV - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2080487 | COM DEV - Other Expenses |  |  | $(164,000)$ |  |  |  |
| CD002 | International Day of People with Disability | $(1,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| CD003 | DAIP - Implementation Costs | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| CD007 | Curtin Volunteer Program | $(7,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| CD010 | Community Development - Other Expenses General | $(1,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| CD011 | City of Kalgoorlie Boulder CDC | $(150,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080488 | COM DEV - Building Operations |  |  | $(30,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO033 | Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | $(3,149)$ |  |
| BO050 | Men's Shed Insurance Premium | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM050 | Men's Shed Maintenance | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BO031 | Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; Office \& Shed - Operating | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2080489 | COM DEV - Building Maintenance |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM033 | Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Minor Building Maintenance | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | (216) |  |
| BM031 | Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; Office \& Shed - Maintenance | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2080490 | COM DEV - Garden \& Grounds Maintenance |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W354 | COM DEV - Garden \& Grounds Maintenance | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2080492 | COM DEV - Depreciation |  |  | $(2,719)$ |  | $(1,267)$ |  |
| 2080498 | COM DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(6,009)$ |  | $(2,576)$ |  |
| 2080499 | COM DEV - Administration Costs Allocated |  |  | $(36,403)$ |  | $(10,468)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(451,539)$ |  | $(32,353)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
| EDUCATION \& WELFARE - CASHLESS DEBIT CARD OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080500 | CDC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | $(62,824)$ |  | $(15,358)$ |  |
| 2080502 | CDC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  |  | 0 |  | $(2,661)$ |  |
|  | WC Insurance Premiums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080504 | CDC - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2080506 | CDC - Employee Costs - Other |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | (302) |  |
| 2080510 | CDC - Motor Vehicle Expenses |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080512 | CDC - CDC General Office Expenses |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2080515 | CDC - Printing \& Stationery |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2080540 | CDC - Advertising \& Promotion |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080552 | CDC - Consultants |  |  | 0 |  | $(18,656)$ |  |
| 2080586 | CDC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | (500) |  | 0 |  |
| 2080588 | CDC - Building Operating Expenses |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080589 | CDC - Building Maintenance |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080590 | CDC - Garden \& Grounds Maintenance |  |  | $(10,430)$ |  |  |  |
| W357 | CDC Gardens Maintenance | $(10,430)$ |  |  |  | (821) |  |
| 2080592 | CDC - Depreciation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080598 | CDC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2080599 | CDC - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(44,041)$ |  | $(9,665)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(121,795)$ |  | $(47,660)$ |  |



| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOUSING - STAFF HOUSING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2090170 | STF HOUSE - Loan Interest Repayments |  |  | $(8,982)$ |  | $(3,287)$ |  |
|  | Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing | $(3,967)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Loan 82; DCEO Housing | $(5,015)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2090187 | STF HOUSE - Other Expenses |  |  | $(80,000)$ |  | (88) |  |
|  | Staff Housing Upgrade; Ongoing Renewal Program Settlement/Legal Expenses - Sale of Properties | $(80,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2090188 | STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Operations |  |  | $(85,998)$ |  |  |  |
| BO008 | Building Operations; 8 Cable Street <br> Building Operations; 11 Boomerang Street | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ (3,000) \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BO009 |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,460)$ |  |
| BO010 | Building Operations; 10 Lancefield Street | $(6,000)$ |  |  |  | $(3,503)$ |  |
| BO011 |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,977)$ |  |
| BO013 | Building Operations; 2 Shirley Avenue <br> Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,980)$ |  |
| BO014 | Building Operations; 11 Mikado Way - Sold 2021 <br> Building Operations; 15 Cable Street | 0 |  |  |  | (15) |  |
| BO015 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BO016 | Building Operations; 6 Craiggie Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,733)$ |  |
| BO017 | Building Operations; 8A Craiggie Street | $(4,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,122)$ |  |
| BO019 | Building Operations; 2 Boomerang Street | $(4,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,262)$ |  |
| BO020 | Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street | $(4,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,016)$ |  |
| BO021 | Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close | $(9,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,575)$ |  |
| B0022 | Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way | $(6,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,119)$ |  |
| BO023 | Building Operations; 8B Craiggie Street | $(4,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,904)$ |  |
| BO024 | Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street | $(6,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,597)$ |  |
| BO054 | Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt StreetBuilding Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,193)$ |  |
| BO055 |  | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,126)$ |  |
| B0056 | Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,384)$ |  |
| B0057 | Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,268)$ |  |
| BO058 | Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,410)$ |  |
| B0059 | Building Operations; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,414)$ |  |
| BO060 | Building Operations; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street Building Operations; Common Area; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,110)$ |  |
| BO062 |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,829)$ |  |
| B0063 | Building Operations; Vacant Lots | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,048)$ |  |
| 2090189 | STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Maintenance |  |  | $(62,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| BM008 | Building Maintenance; 8 Cable Street <br> Building Maintenance; 10 Lancefield Street <br> Building Maintenance; 11 Boomerang Street <br> Building Maintenance; 2 Shirley Avenue <br> Building Maintenance; 3 Mikado Way <br> Building Maintenance; 11 Mikado Way - Sold 2021 <br> Building Maintenance; 15 Cable Street | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM010 |  | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,490)$ |  |
| BM009 |  | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (198) |  |
| BM011 |  | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (330) |  |
| BM013 |  | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM014 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM015 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
| BM016 | Building Maintenance; 6 Craiggie Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (264) |  |
| BM017 | Building Maintenance; 8A Craiggie Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(9,339)$ |  |
| BM019 | Building Maintenance; 2 Boomerang Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (264) |  |
| BM020 | Building Maintenance; 14 Boomerang Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (224) |  |
| BM021 | Building Maintenance; 8 Leahy Close | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM022 | Building Maintenance; 1 Mikado Way | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (462) |  |
| BM023 | Building Maintenance; 8B Craiggie Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | $(9,821)$ |  |
| BM024 | Building Maintenance; 5 Lancefield Street | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | $(12,556)$ |  |
| BM054 | Building Maintenance; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (132) |  |
| BM055 | Building Maintenance; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (132) |  |
| BM056 | Building Maintenance; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM057 | Building Maintenance; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM058 | Building Maintenance; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (132) |  |
| BM059 | Building Maintenance; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (132) |  |
| BM060 | Building Maintenance; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (132) |  |
| BM062 | Building Maintenance; Common Area; 5 Burt Street | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2090191 | STF HOUSE - Loss on Disposal of Assets |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2090192 | STF HOUSE - Depreciation |  |  | $(43,580)$ |  | $(11,506)$ |  |
| 2090198 | STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Recovered |  |  | 302,093 |  | 105,180 |  |
| 2090199 | STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(21,531)$ |  | $(6,473)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 |  | $(1,826)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3090101 | STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements |  | 10,000 |  | 4,520 |  |  |
| 3090135 | STF HOUSE - Other Income; Rental Income |  | 15,000 |  | 4,063 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25,000 |  | 8,582 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Staff Housing |  |  | 25,000 | 2 | 8,582 | $(1,826)$ |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4090181 | STF HOUSE - Transfer to Reserves |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4090182 | STF HOUSE - Loan Principal Repayments |  |  | $(70,840)$ |  | $(23,065)$ |  |
|  | Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing Loan 82; DCEO Housing | $(46,674)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $(24,166)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(70,840)$ |  | $(23,065)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Staff Housing |  |  | 0 | $(70,840)$ | 0 | $(23,065)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOUSING - OTHER HOUSING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2090286 | OTHER HOUSE - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2090287 | OTHER HOUSE - Other Expenses (Incl. Business Plan) |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2090288 | OTHER HOUSE - Building Operations |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO012 | BO012 14 Erlistoun Street; Historic Complex; Operations BO025 1-13 Augusta Street; Operations | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,995)$ |  |
| B0025 |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,563)$ |  |
| 2090289 | OTHER HOUSE - Building Maintenance |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM012 | BM012 Erlistoun Street; Historic Complex; Maintenance BM025 1-13 Augusta Street; Operations | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM025 |  | $(2,000)$ |  |  |  | (565) |  |
| 2090292 | OTHER HOUSE - Depreciation |  |  | $(6,783)$ |  | $(1,791)$ |  |
| 2090298 | OTHER HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2090299 | OTHER HOUSE - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(30,537)$ |  | $(9,181)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(60,324)$ |  | $(17,383)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3090201 | OTHER HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3090235 | OTHER HOUSE - Other Income; Housing Rental |  | 4,680 |  | 1,620 |  |  |
| 3090240 | OTHER HOUSE - Grant Income |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4,680 |  | 1,620 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Housing |  |  | 4,680 | $(60,324)$ | 1,620 | $(17,383)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HOUSING |  |  | 29,680 | $(131,162)$ | 10,202 | $(42,274)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMUNITY AMMENITIES - SANITATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100111 | SANITATION - Waste Collection |  |  | $(31,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W342 | W342 Domestic Waste Collection | $(31,000)$ |  |  |  | $(10,187)$ |  |
| 2100112 | SANITATION - Waste Collection; Mount Margaret |  |  | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W343 | W343 Waste Collection; Mount Margaret | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | $(5,571)$ |  |
| 2100113 | SANITATION - Litter Control |  |  | $(80,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W347 | W347 Litter Control | $(80,000)$ |  |  |  | $(20,855)$ |  |
| 2100114 | SANITATION - Commercial/Industrial Collection |  |  | $(80,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W344 | W344 Commercial/Industrial Waste Collection | $(70,000)$ |  |  |  | $(15,980)$ |  |
| W345 | W345 Quarantine Bin; Great Central Road | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(6,666)$ |  |
| 2100117 | SANITATION - General Tip Maintenance |  |  | $(165,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W318 | W318 Laverton Waste Facility Includes provisions for additional/replacement fencing, cover, new pits \& bund walls | $(165,000)$ |  |  |  | $(41,563)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100118 | SANITATION - Household Verge Collection |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W346 | W346 Household Verge Collection | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2100187 | SANITATION - Other Expenses |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | (377) |  |
| 2100192 | SANITATION - Depreciation |  |  | $(23,201)$ |  | $(7,206)$ |  |
| 2100498 | SANITATION - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2100199 | SANITATION - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(21,531)$ |  | $(6,473)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(441,736)$ |  | $(116,165)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2022/2023 Annual } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100100 | SANITATION - Domestic Refuse Collection Charges | 83,000 |  | 79,492 |  |  |
| 3100101 | SANITATION - Domestic Services; Mount Margaret Rubbish Collection | 20,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3100120 | SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge | 28,000 |  | 21,658 |  |  |
|  | No Change to 2020/2021 Charges |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100121 | SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge (Additional) | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3100125 | SANITATION - Fees \& Charges | 500 |  | 23,456 |  |  |
| 3100130 | SANITATION - Grant Income | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3100135 | SANITATION - Other Income | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Sale of Bins; Septic Tank Fees; Liquid Waste Disposal |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 131,500 |  | 124,606 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Community Amenities - Sanitation |  | 131,500 | $(441,736)$ | 124,606 | $(116,165)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMUNITY AMENITIES - TOWN PLANNING \& REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100252 | PLANNING - Consultants |  | $(10,000)$ |  | (413) |  |
| 2100287 | PLANNING - Other Expenses |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2100298 | PLANNING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2100299 | PLANNING - Administration Allocated |  | $(30,536)$ |  | $(9,180)$ |  |
|  |  |  | $(40,536)$ |  | $(9,593)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100220 | PLANNING - Fees \& Charges | 100 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3100235 | PLANNING - Other Income | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  | 100 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Town Planning |  | 100 | $(40,536)$ | 0 | $(9,593)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 Actuals |  | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECREATION \& CULTURE - PUBLIC HALLS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2110186 | HALLS - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2110187 | HALLS - Other Expenses |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2110188 | HALLS - Town Halls \& Public Building Operations |  |  | $(13,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO029 | Town Hall; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(6,904)$ |  |
| BO030 | 1-13 Augusta Street; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110189 | HALLS - Town Halls \& Public Building Maintenance |  |  | $(11,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM029 | Town Hall; Minor Building Maintenance | $(6,000)$ |  |  |  | (360) |  |
|  | Includes Provision for Minor Furnishings \& Fittings | $(2,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM030 | 1-13 Augusta Street; Minor Building Maintenance | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110192 | HALLS - Depreciation |  |  | $(52,741)$ |  | $(14,100)$ |  |
| 2110198 | HALLS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2110199 | HALLS - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(22,086)$ |  | $(6,640)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(106,831)$ |  | $(29,292)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110120 | HALLS - Town Hall Hire |  | 1,000 |  | 136 |  |  |
| 3110135 | HALLS - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 |  | 136 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Recreation \& Culture - Public Halls |  |  | 1,000 | $(106,831)$ | 136 | $(29,292)$ |  |



| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023Revenue | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECREATION \& CULTURE - SWIMMING \& BEACHES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4110210 | SWIM - Building ; Capital |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4110220 | SWIM - Furniture \& Fittings; Capital |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4110230 | SWIM - Plant \& Equipment; Capital |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4110280 | SWIM - Infrastructure Other; Capital |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4110281 | SWIM - Transfer to Reserves |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4110282 | SWIM - Loan Principal Repayments |  |  | $(53,166)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Loan 83; Principal | 53,166 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(53,166)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS \& BEACHES |  |  | 0 | $(53,166)$ | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECREATION \& CULTURE - TV \& RADIO REBROADCASTING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2110365 | TV RADIO - Re-Broadcasting Maintenance/Operations |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2110387 | TV RADIO - Other Expenses |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2110388 | TV RADIO - Other TV RADIO Facilities Building Operations |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO051 | TV/Radio Rebroadcasting Facilities; Operating | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | $(3,453)$ |  |
| 2110389 | TV RADIO - Other TV RADIO Facilities Building Maintenance |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM051 | TV/Radio Rebroadcasting Facilities; Maintenance | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110392 | TV RADIO - Depreciation |  |  | $(7,368)$ |  | $(2,209)$ |  |
| 2110398 | TV RADIO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2110399 | TV RADIO - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(10,796)$ |  | $(3,246)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(56,168)$ |  | $(10,195)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110301 | TV RADIO - Reimbursements |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3110320 | TV RADIO - Service Charges Levied |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3110335 | TV RADIO - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL TV \& Radio Rebroadcasting |  |  | 0 | $(56,168)$ | 0 | $(10,195)$ |  |



| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECREATION \& CULTURE - OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2110552 | REC OTHER - Consultants |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Annual Provision - Sporting Clubs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2110564 | REC OTHER - Racecourse \& Stables; Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(70,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W321 | Racecourse \& Stables | $(70,000)$ |  |  |  | $(23,409)$ |  |
| 2110565 | REC OTHER - Parks \& Gardens Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(141,600)$ |  | 0 |  |
| W300 | Admin Office GardensTown Hall; Garden \& Surrounds | $(30,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,591)$ |  |
| W301 |  | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | (289) |  |
| W303 | Town Hall; Garden \& Surrounds Aquatic Facility; Garden \& Surrounds | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | $(3,794)$ |  |
| W304 | Laverton Community Gymnasium; Garden \& Surrounds | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | (87) |  |
| W307 | Great Beyond Visitor Centre; Garden \& Surrounds | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | (193) |  |
| W308 | Community Resource Centre; Garden \& Surrounds | $(11,600)$ |  |  |  | (238) |  |
| W311 | Old Police Complex; Garden \& Surrounds | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| W312 | Old Coach House; Garden \& Surrounds | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| W322 | May Mac Long Bay Parking; Garden \& Surrounds | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,660)$ |  |
| 2110566 | REC OTHER - Town Oval Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(150,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W305 | Laverton Oval \& Surrounds; General Maintenance \& Operations | $(150,000)$ |  |  |  | $(40,900)$ |  |
| 2110567 | REC OTHER - Sundry Parks/Reserves Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(190,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W302 | Main Street Rotunda; Garden \& Surrounds Anzac Memorial; Garden \& Surrounds | $(50,000)$ |  |  |  | $(10,043)$ |  |
| W306 |  | $(30,000)$ |  |  |  | $(7,490)$ |  |
| W309 | Laver Square; Garden \& Surrounds | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | $(6,293)$ |  |
| W310 | Water Tower/Hawks Look Out; Garden \& Surrounds | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| W313 | Duke Street Playground; Garden \& SurroundsW315 Laverton Entry Statements | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,285)$ |  |
| W315 |  | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | (867) |  |
| W316 | W316-Laverton Skate Park; Garden \& Surrounds | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,769)$ |  |
| W317 | W317 Beria Street Roundabout; Garden \& Surrounds | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,674)$ |  |
| W319 |  | $(1,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,197)$ |  |
| W323 | W323 Other Gardens, Parks \& Reserves | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,956)$ |  |
| W336 | Leahy Park | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,032)$ |  |
| W369 |  | $(19,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110569 | REC OTHER - Community Garden Projects |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2110586 |  |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | General Provision | $(1,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110587 | REC OTHER - Other Expenses |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | Laverton Sports Club Contribution - To Match CSRFF Application |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 Actuals |  | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
| 2110588 | REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Building Operations |  |  | $(23,000)$ |  |  |  |
| B0046 | Community Gymnasium Operations Includes Equipment Hire | $(23,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,580)$ |  |
|  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0027 | Laverton Community Hub - Recreation Facilities - Operating | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110589 |  |  |  | $(2,500)$ |  |  |  |
| BM046 | Community Gymnasium Maintenance | $(2,500)$ |  |  |  | (240) |  |
| BM027 | Laverton Community Hub - Recreation Facilities - Maintenance | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2110592 | REC OTHER - Depreciation - Other Recreation |  |  | $(36,737)$ |  | $(11,343)$ |  |
| 2110798 | REC OTHER - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2110599 | REC OTHER - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(14,836)$ |  | $(4,460)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(637,677)$ | 0 | $(141,680)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110500 | REC OTHER - Contributions \& Donations <br> Education Department; Contribution towards Town/School Oval Contribution; Laverton Oval Fence | 60,000 | 60,000 |  | 88,063 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110510 | REC OTHER - Grants; Other |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Fed Govt. Grant - RLCIPDPIRD - Laverton Go Kart Track Grant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110520 | REC OTHER - Fees \& Charges |  | 2,500 |  | 364 |  |  |
|  | Includes Gym Memberships |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110535 | REC OTHER - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 291 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 62,500 | 0 | 88,718 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL REC OTHER |  |  | 62,500 | $(637,677)$ | 88,718 | $(141,680)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECREATION \& CULTURE - OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4110580 | REC OTHER - Infrastructure Other Laverton Townsite Reticulation \& Beautification Includes Playground Upgrades \& Laver Place Streetscaping REC OTHER - Transfer to Reserves | $(387,178)$ |  | $(387,178)$ |  |  |  |
| 10501 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4110581 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(387,178)$ | 0 | 0 |  |
| TOTAL REC OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | $(387,178)$ | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL RECREATION \& CULTURE |  |  | 83,500 | $(1,821,108)$ | 95,475 | $(328,723)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023Revenue | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120110 | ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA) | 400,000 |  | 264,468 |  |  |
|  | RRG2101-Lancefield Diversion Road - 4.8 Km |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RRG2002 - Lancefield Diversion Road - SLK 1.00 to SLK 2.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RRG2001 - Bandya Road - SLK 22.50 to SLK 24.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RRG2003 - Old Laverton Road - SLK 8.00 to SLK 10.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RRG2004 - Laverton Mount Margaret Road - SLK 0.00 to SLK 0.30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120113 | ROADC - Other Grants - Roads/Streets | 55,024 |  | 186,959 |  |  |
| 3120114 | ROADC - Other Grants - Footpaths | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120115 | ROADC - Other Grants - Depots | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120117 | ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120131 | ROADC - Road Construction Mining Contribution Income | 3,000,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Mining Companies Contribution to Mt Weld Rd |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3,455,024 |  | 451,427 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL TRANSPORT; CONSTRUCTION; OPERATING |  | 3,455,024 | 0 | 451,427 | 0 |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4120110 | ROADC - Building; Capital |  |  | $(900,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BC211 | Works Depot Building Upgrade | $(900,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4120130 | ROADC - Plant \& Equipment; Capital |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 4120141 | ROADC - Sealed; Council Funded |  |  | $(1,214,677)$ |  |  |  |
| SPW2111 | Sturt Pea Drive Widening | $(500,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| TSR2111 | Town Streets Resealing | $(714,677)$ |  |  |  | $(1,444)$ |  |
| RC081 | Cumba Close - Asphalt Overlay |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RC006 | Mt Weld Road - widen to 8m |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | Includes Mining Companies Contribution - Ref: 3120131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC088 | Wedgewood Lane - Resurface |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RC079 | MacPherson \& Duketon Upgrades |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RC044 | Augusta Street (Main Street) Upgrade |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4120142 | ROADC - Gravel; Council Funded |  |  | $(1,500,000)$ |  |  |  |
| GRST2113 | Gravel Resheet - Lake Wells Road | $(800,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| GRST2112 | Gravel Resheet - Mt Weld Road | $(700,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4120152 | \|ROADC - Gravel; Regional Road Group Funded |  |  | $(550,000)$ |  |  |  |
| RRG2001 | Bandya Road - SLK 22.50 to SLK 24.50 | $(550,000)$ |  |  |  | $(188,403)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(4,164,677)$ |  | $(194,970)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5120181 | ROADC - Transfers From Reserve |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Transport - Construction |  |  | 0 | $(4,164,677)$ | 0 | $(194,970)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORT - MAINTENANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4120162 | ROADC - Gravel; Flood Damage |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4120163 | ROADC - Formed; Flood Damage |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2120201 | ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage |  |  | $(2,000,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| RFD21087 | Great Central Road Flood Damage | $(2,000,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120211 | ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed |  |  | $(25,000)$ |  | $(20,718)$ |  |
|  | Various Road Maintenance as per Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
| 2120212 | ROADM - Road Maintenance; Gravel |  |  | $(900,000)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Various Road Maintenance as per Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RM987 | Gravel Resheeting (Gruyere) - Great Central Road |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM074 | RM074 - Laverton Bypass - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | $(1,559)$ |  |
|  | Resource Location; Water \& Gravel Supply <br> RM087 Great Central Road Maintenance - Includes Installation of distance markers \& Grid/s on Great Central Road ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RM087 |  |  |  |  |  | $(168,084)$ |  |
| RM003 |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,069)$ |  |
| RM005 | RM005 - Merolia Road - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | $(16,218)$ |  |
| RM006 | RM006 - Mt Weld Road - Maintenance Total <br> RM007 - White Cliffs Road - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | (127) |  |
| RM007 |  |  |  |  |  | $(3,977)$ |  |
| RM008 | RM008 - Erlistoun Road - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | $(2,016)$ |  |
| RM009 | RM009 - Bandya Road - Maintenance Total <br> RM014 - South Well - White Cliffs Road - Maintenance |  |  |  |  | $(65,682)$ |  |
| RM014 |  |  |  |  |  | (157) |  |
| RM019 | RM019 - Mt Margaret - Mt Weld - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM021 | RM021 - Neale Junction Road - Maintenance Total RM025 - Bandya - Banjawarn Road - Maintenance |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM025 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM027 | RM027-Lake Wells Road - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM031 | RM031 - Yilly Yilly Road - Maintenance <br> RM036 - Cosmo Newbery Road - Maintenance |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM036 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM040 | RM040 - Connie Sue Road - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM055 | RM055 - Prenti Downs Road - Maintenance TotalRM070- Old Laverton Road - Maintenance Total |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM070 |  |  |  |  |  | $(13,092)$ |  |
| RM090 | RM090-Mt Morgan Cemetery Access - Maintenance |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| RM101 | RM101 - NcKays Creek Road - Maintenance RM110 - Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance |  |  |  |  | (322) |  |
| RM110 |  |  |  |  |  | (387) |  |
| 2120213 | ROADM - Road Maintenance; Formed |  |  | $(35,000)$ |  | $(24,453)$ |  |
| 2120214 | ROADM - Footpath Maintenance |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Various Maintenance as per Program | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| W335 | W335 Wongatha Path |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2120215 | ROADM - Drainage Works |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2120216 | ROADM - Street Trees \& Watering | $(10,000)$ |  | $(10,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Various Maintenance as per Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W324 | W324 Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants |  |  |  |  | $(5,790)$ |  |
| 2120217 | ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets |  |  | $(42,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W328 | W328 Beria Road Information BayVerge Maintenance | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,911)$ |  |
| W325 |  | $(27,000)$ |  |  |  | $(7,755)$ |  |
| 2120218 | ROADM - Signage - Roadworks \& Safety Signage |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W355 | Road Signage - Roadworks \& Safety Signage | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
| 2120234 | ROADM - Street Lighting |  |  | $(45,000)$ |  | $(11,839)$ |  |
| 2120265 | ROADM - Road Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(58,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W329 | Depot Facility; Site | $(45,000)$ |  |  |  | $(16,477)$ |  |
| W330 | Depot Wash Down Facility | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | (286) |  |
| W338 | Depot Fuel Facilities | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (273) |  |
| 2120286 | ROADM - Workshop/Depot Expensed Equipment |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2120288 | ROADM - Depot Building Operations |  |  | $(63,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO002 | BO002 Depot Workshop | $(35,000)$ |  |  |  | $(6,393)$ |  |
| BO003 | B0003 Depot Machinery Shed | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(6,059)$ |  |
| BO004 | BO004 Depot Foreman's Office | $(15,000)$ |  |  |  | $(3,116)$ |  |
| BO005 | BO005 Depot Vehicle Garage | $(3,000)$ |  |  |  | (625) |  |
| 2120289 | ROADM - Depot Building Maintenance |  |  | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM002 | BM002 Depot Workshop | $(6,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | Includes new gates/doors | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BM003 | BM003 Depot Machinery Shed | $(4,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM004 | BM004 Depot Foreman's Office | $(2,500)$ |  |  |  | (240) |  |
| BM005 | BM005 Depot Vehicle Garage | $(2,500)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BM338 | BM338 Depot Facility; Fence/Gate | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2120292 | ROADM - Depreciation - Roads, Bridges \& Depots |  |  | $(1,732,783)$ |  | $(529,978)$ |  |
| 2120298 | ROADM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2120299 | ROADM - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(14,836)$ |  | $(4,460)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(5,018,623)$ |  | $(916,350)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2022/2023 Annual } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120200 | ROADM - Street Lighting Subsidy |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120201 | ROADM - Road Contribution Income |  | 61,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Gruyere Mines - Annual Contribution as per Agreement | 61,000 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120210 | ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA) |  | 245,000 |  | 262,888 |  |  |
| 3120130 | ROADM - Other Grants - Flood Damage |  | 2,000,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Great Central Road - 2021 Flood |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120220 | ROADM - Sale of Scrap |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3120235 | ROADM - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,306,000 |  | 262,888 |  |  |
| TOTAL Transport - Maintenance |  |  | 2,306,000 | $(3,018,623)$ | 262,888 | $(916,350)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120391 | PLANT - Loss on Disposal of Assets |  |  | $(153,957)$ |  | $(48,313)$ |  |
| 2120386 | PLANT - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(153,957)$ |  | $(48,313)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120380 | PLANT - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 127 |  |  |
| 3120390 | PLANT - Profit on Disposal of Assets |  | 23,584 |  | 17,178 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 23,584 |  | 17,304 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Transport - Road Plant Purchases |  |  | 23,584 | $(153,957)$ | 17,304 | $(48,313)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4120330 | PLANT - Plant \& Equipment; Capital |  |  | $(540,000)$ |  |  |  |
| PE708 | Construction Grader (currently P303-JD) - Includes Blade Controller | $(500,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| PE202 | Street Sweeper | $(40,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4120381 | PLANT - Transfers To Reserve |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(540,000)$ |  | 0 |  |

Page 32
Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
| TRANSPORT - AERODROMES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120400 | AERO - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2120402 | AERO - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2120404 | AERO - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2120406 | AERO - Employee Costs - Other |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2120441 | AERO - Subscriptions \& Memberships |  |  | $(2,000)$ |  | $(1,550)$ |  |
| 2120452 | AERO - Consultants |  |  | $(360,000)$ |  | $(90,000)$ |  |
|  | AMS Airport Management Contract |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Consultant to prepare report \& plan/topographical - Laverton Airport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ATI \& ETI Inspections \& Improvements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120458 | AERO - Collection Costs; Landing Fees |  |  | $(40,000)$ |  | $(13,783)$ |  |
| 2120460 | AERO - Refuelling Facility |  |  | $(180,000)$ |  | $(14,812)$ |  |
| 2120465 | AERO - Airstrip \& Grounds Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(35,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W320 | W320 Airport Includes Reticulation | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  | $(10,375)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W339 | W339 Airport Runway | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,691)$ |  |
| W340 | W340 Airport Fuel Facilities | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | $(20,777)$ |  |
| 2120484 | AERO - Audit Fees |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2120485 | Airport Legal Expenses |  |  |  |  | $(5,631)$ |  |
| 2120486 | AERO - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2120487 | AERO - Other Expenses |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Contingency for repairs/replacement as agreed with AMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120488 | AERO - Building Operations |  |  | $(29,000)$ |  |  |  |
| B0039 | B0039 Airport Terminal Building | $(11,000)$ |  |  |  | $(4,214)$ |  |
| BO040 | BO040 Airport Toilet Facilities | $(18,000)$ |  |  |  | $(7,492)$ |  |
| 2120489 | AERO - Building Maintenance |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM039 | BM039 Airport Terminal Building Includes Shade Sales \& Modular Building Hire BM040 Airport Toilet Facilities |  |  |  |  | (340) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BM040 |  |  |  |  |  | (307) |  |
| 2120492 | AERO - Depreciation |  |  | $(141,165)$ |  | $(38,658)$ |  |
| 2120498 | AERO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,288)$ |  |
| 2120499 | AERO - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(14,836)$ |  | $(4,460)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(831,005)$ |  | $(218,378)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TOTAL Transport - Aerodromes

| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130100 | ECON DEV - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130102 | ECON DEV - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130104 | ECON DEV - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130106 | ECON DEV - Employee Costs - Other |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130110 | ECON DEV - Motor Vehicle Expenses |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130115 | ECON DEV - Printing \& Stationery |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130130 | ECON DEV - Insurance |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130140 | ECON DEV - Advertising \& Promotions |  |  | $(1,500)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Regional Directory |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2130152 | ECON DEV - Consultants |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130170 | ECON DEV - Loan Interest Repayments |  |  | $(2,563)$ |  | (542) |  |
|  | Loan Interest \& Fees - Loan \#80 - Main Street Underground Power | $(2,563)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2130186 | ECON DEV - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130187 | ECON DEV - Other Expenses |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| ED002 | Community Loan Scheme Council Land Development | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| ED001 |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2130188 | ECON DEV - Building Operations |  |  | $(8,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO035 | BO035 Centrelink Building; Operations | $(8,000)$ |  |  |  | $(3,057)$ |  |
| 2130189 | ECON DEV - Building Maintenance |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM035 | BM035 Centrelink Building; Maintenance | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,215)$ |  |
| 2130192 | ECON DEV - Depreciation |  |  | $(42,195)$ |  | $(12,097)$ |  |
| 2130198 | ECON DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(1,874)$ |  |
| 2130199 | ECON DEV - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(14,836)$ |  | $(4,460)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(82,098)$ |  | $(23,246)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130101 | ECON DEV - Reimbursements |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3130110 | ECON DEV - Grants |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3130145 | ECON DEV - Other Income |  | 44,000 |  | 13,732 |  |  |
|  | Commercial Properties - Centrelink Building | 44,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 44,000 |  | 13,732 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development |  |  | 44,000 | $(82,098)$ | 13,732 | $(23,246)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4130181 | ECON DEV - Transfer to Reserves |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4130182 | ECON DEV - Loan Principal Repayments |  |  | $(85,575)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Loan 80; Main Street Project | $(85,575)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(85,575)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5130150 | ECON DEV - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 5130151 | ECON DEV - Realisation on Disposal of Assets |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 5130155 | ECON DEV - New Loan Borrowings |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 5130181 | ECON DEV - Transfer from Reserves |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development |  |  | 0 | $(85,575)$ | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - TOURISM \& AREA PROMOTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130200 | TOURISM - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130202 | TOURISM - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130204 | TOURISM - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130206 | TOURISM - Employee Costs - Other |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130211 | TOURISM - Visitor Centre Contribution |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130215 | TOURISM - Printing \& Stationery |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | (660) |  |
| 2130216 | TOURISM - Postage \& Freight |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130240 | TOURISM - Advertising \& Area Promotion |  |  | $(35,000)$ |  | (890) |  |
|  | 1 Man, 1 Bike <br> One Road - Great Australian Road Trips Other Print Media | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 11,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130241 | TOURISM - Subscriptions \& Memberships |  |  | $(28,000)$ |  | $(25,000)$ |  |
|  | OHDC Membership |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
| 2130242 | TOURISM - Festivals \& Events |  |  | $(24,500)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Laverton Celebrations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V600 | Anzac Day | $(24,500)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| V601 | Australia Day | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| V602 | Christmas Street Party | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| V603 | Clean Up Australia Day | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| V604 | Laverfest Markets | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| V605 | Laverfest Ball | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| V606 | Laverton Races | 0 |  |  |  | $(1,619)$ |  |
| V607 | NAIDOC Week | 0 |  |  |  | $(5,068)$ |  |
| V608 | Remembrance Day | 0 |  |  |  | (234) |  |
| V609 | Other Festivals \& Events | 0 |  |  |  | $(1,485)$ |  |
| 2130252 | TOURISM - Consultants |  |  | $(37,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Community Engagement - Tourism Plan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Consultation \& Implementation - Trails Plan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130286 | TOURISM - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | $(2,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2130288 | TOURISM - Sundry Maintenance/Operations |  |  | $(2,000)$ |  |  |  |
| W337 | Crane Entry Statement | $(2,000)$ |  |  |  | (170) |  |
| 2130287 | TOURISM - Other Expenses |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130298 | TOURISM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(6,009)$ |  | $(1,990)$ |  |
| 2130299 | TOURISM - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(54,083)$ |  | $(16,260)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(191,592)$ |  | $(53,375)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130201 | TOURISM - Reimbursements |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3130210 | TOURISM - Grants |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Consultants |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Entry Statements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130235 | TOURISM - Other Income Relating to Tourism \& Area Promotion |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Ticket Sales - Laverfest Ball |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Contributions/Sponsorship - Laverfest Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Tourism \& Area Promotion |  |  | 0 | $(191,592)$ | 0 | $(53,375)$ |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity

| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - TOURISM \& AREA PROMOTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4130280 | TOURISM - Infrastructure Other |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 10403 | Entry Statement Infrastructure \& Garden - Beria Drive | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4130281 | TOURISM - Transfers to Reserve |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| 5130281 | TOURISM - Transfer From Reserve |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Ec | nomic Services - Tourism \& Area Promotion |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130310 | HERITAGE - Grants |  | 90,000 |  | 35,198 |  |  |
|  | Coach House Remedial Works - RLCIP Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130335 | HERITAGE - Other Income |  | 8,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Insurance Claim; Old Police Complex; Offsets GL: BC044 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 98,000 |  | 35,198 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HERITAGE \& DEVELOPMENT; OPERATING |  |  | 98,000 | $(131,590)$ | 35,198 | $(27,159)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT \& MAINTENANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4130310 | HERITAGE - Building; Capital |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| BC043 | BC043 Coach House Restoration; Carryover |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| BC044 | BC044 Old Police Station; Restoration Works; |  |  |  |  | $(22,959)$ |  |
| 4130320 | HERITAGE - Furniture \& Fittings; Capital |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4130380 | HERITAGE - Infrastructure Other |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 10407 | Coach House Solar Project |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4130381 | HERITAGE - Transfers to Reserve |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 |  | $(22,959)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5130381 | HERITAGE - Transfer From Reserve |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HERITAGE \& DEVELOPMENT; CAPITAL |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $(22,959)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130400 | GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | $(418,984)$ |  | $(107,472)$ |  |
| 2130402 | GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT Allowances WC Insurance Premiums |  |  | 0 |  | $(6,860)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130404 | GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2130406 | GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Other |  |  | $(1,200)$ |  | (144) |  |
| 2130415 | GREAT BEYOND - Printing \& Stationery |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | $(2,181)$ |  |
| 2130422 | GREAT BEYOND - Security |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2130439 | GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Redemption |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | (286) |  |
| 2130440 | GREAT BEYOND - Advertising \& Promotion |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | $(3,222)$ |  |
| 2130441 | GREAT BEYOND - Subscriptions \& Memberships |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2130470 | GREAT BEYOND - Loan Interest Repayments |  |  | $(12,120)$ |  | $(4,033)$ |  |
|  | Loan 84-GBVC Expansion | $(12,120)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130485 | GREAT BEYOND - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Sundry Minor Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130486 | GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Consumables |  |  | $(50,000)$ |  | $(27,424)$ |  |
|  | Café Costs; Purchase of coffee, milk, general supplies for resale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130487 | GREAT BEYOND - Other Expenses |  |  | $(60,000)$ |  | $(33,606)$ |  |
|  | Souvenirs; Gift Shop Gold Rush Tours Merchandise; Gift Shop GB Books; CDs \& Videos GB T-Shirts \& Clothing GB Signage GB Maps \& Map Books |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130488 | GREAT BEYOND - Building Operations |  |  | $(35,000)$ |  |  |  |
| B0006 | BO006 Visitor Centre \& Exhibition Hall | $(25,000)$ |  |  |  | $(27,062)$ |  |
| B0007 | B0007 Great Beyond Toilets | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,393)$ |  |
| 2130489 | GREAT BEYOND - Building Maintenance |  |  | $(12,500)$ |  |  |  |
| BM006 | Visitor Centre \& Exhibition Hall | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | $(2,020)$ |  |
| BM007 | Great Beyond Toilets | $(2,500)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2130492 | GREAT BEYOND - Depreciation |  |  | $(55,160)$ |  | $(22,725)$ |  |
| 2130498 | GREAT BEYOND - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(10,628)$ |  | $(3,070)$ |  |
| 2130499 | GREAT BEYOND - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(27,172)$ |  | $(7,168)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(695,764)$ |  | $(248,665)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130400 | GREAT BEYOND - Contributions \& Donations |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3130410 | GREAT BEYOND - Grants |  | 200,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Great Beyond; Stage 2 Expansion; Offset by Job: BC026 ex DPIRD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Note - Includes DPIRD Grant- 2019/2020 \& 2020/2021 C/FWD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130420 | GREAT BEYOND - Fees \& Charges |  | 0 |  | 3,699 |  |  |
|  | Hall of Fame Entrance Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130435 | GREAT BEYOND - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 34 |  |  |
| 3130437 | GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Inc. |  | 100,000 |  | 45,220 |  |  |
| 3130438 | GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Free |  | 0 |  | 931 |  |  |
| 3130439 | GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales |  | 60,000 |  | 34,367 |  |  |
| 3130440 | GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales GST Free |  | 0 |  | 406 |  |  |
| 3130441 | GREAT BEYOND - Gold Rush Tours |  | 15,000 |  | 4,007 |  |  |
| 3130442 | Great Beyond Suspense |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3130443 | GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Sales |  | 1,000 |  | 200 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 376,000 |  | 88,864 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond |  |  | 376,000 | $(695,764)$ | 88,864 | $(248,665)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4130410 | GREAT BEYOND - Building; Capital |  |  | $(200,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BC026 | Great Beyond Expansion | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | Balance of Construction/Expansion Project |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC006 | BC006 Great Beyond; Stage 2 Expansion; Offset by GL: 3130410 |  |  |  |  | $(25,815)$ |  |
| BC016 | Great Beyond Visitors Centre Lighting \& Building Improvements |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4130420 | GREAT BEYOND - Furniture \& Fittings; Capital |  |  | $(28,000)$ |  |  |  |
| FF006 | Furnishings, Fixtures \& Fittings - Explorers Hall Of Fame | $(28,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4130481 | GREAT BEYOND - Transfers to Reserve |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 4130482 | GREAT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments |  |  | $(125,655)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(353,655)$ |  | $(25,815)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond |  |  | 0 | $(353,655)$ | 0 | $(25,815)$ |  |

Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 Annual Budget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - RURAL SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130735 | RURAL - Noxious Weed Control |  |  | $(15,450)$ |  |  |  |
| W351 | Weed Control; Shire Staff | $(5,450)$ |  |  |  | (381) |  |
| W352 | Regional Cactus \& Feral Animal Control | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | Subject to Council Consideration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2130765 | RURAL - Standpipe Maintenance/Operations |  |  | 0 |  | (327) |  |
| 2130787 | RURAL - Other Expenditure |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130798 | RURAL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2130799 | RURAL - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(14,836)$ |  | $(4,460)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(30,286)$ |  | $(5,169)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3130765 | RURAL - Standpipe income |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3130735 | RURAL - Other Income |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Rural Services |  |  | 0 | $(30,286)$ | 0 | $(5,169)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES |  |  | 642,100 | (1,760,626) | 183,222 | $(447,253)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER PROPERTY \& SERVICES - PRIVATE WORKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140187 | PRIVATE - Private Works Expenses |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | $(1,106)$ |  |
| 2140190 | PRIVATE - Community Bus Expenditure |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  | $(1,347)$ |  |
| 2140192 | PRIVATE - Community Bus Depreciation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140198 | PRIVATE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(3,004)$ |  | $(10,667)$ |  |
| 2140199 | PRIVATE - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(14,836)$ |  | $(4,460)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(32,840)$ | 0 | $(17,580)$ |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3140120 | PRIVATE - Private Works Income |  | 5,000 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3140121 | PRIVATE - Sale of Fuel |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3140122 | PRIVATE - Hire of Community Bus |  | 2,000 |  | 392 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Property \& Services - Private Works |  |  | 7,000 | $(32,840)$ | 392 | $(17,580)$ |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2022/2023 Annual } \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER PROPERTY \& SERVICES - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140200 | PWOH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation |  |  | $(308,773)$ |  | $(165,101)$ |  |
| 2140202 | PWOH - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC \& FBT |  |  | $(50,000)$ |  | $(38,119)$ |  |
|  | WC Insurance Premiums | $(40,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FBT | $(10,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140204 | PWOH - Employee Costs - Training \& Development; Conferences |  |  | $(25,000)$ |  | $(1,108)$ |  |
| 2140206 | PWOH - Employee Costs - Other (Excl. WC Premiums) |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  | (962) |  |
|  | Includes Pre-Employment Medicals, Prot. Clothing, Vaccs, etc. |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 2140210 | PWOH - Motor Vehicle Expenses |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  | $(4,676)$ |  |
| 2140215 | PWOH - Printing \& Stationery |  |  | $(2,000)$ |  | (362) |  |
| 2140221 | PWOH - Information Technology |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  | $(10,916)$ |  |
|  | Includes New Phones (Satellite \& Trace Tracker) \& AutoCAD 3D Civil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140223 | PWOH - Personal Leave |  |  | $(43,744)$ |  | $(30,844)$ |  |
| 2140224 | PWOH - Annual Leave |  |  | $(83,113)$ |  | $(45,503)$ |  |
| 2140225 | PWOH - Public Holidays |  |  | $(41,994)$ |  | $(11,726)$ |  |
| 2140226 | PWOH - Long Service Leave |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140227 | PWOH - RDOs |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140228 | PWOH - Supervision |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140229 | PWOH - Insurances (Except Workers Comp) |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140230 | PWOH - OHS \& Toolbox Meetings |  |  | $(46,397)$ |  | $(6,638)$ |  |
| 2140240 | PWOH - Advertising \& Promotion |  |  | $(2,500)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2140261 | PWOH - Engineering \& Technical Support |  |  | $(100,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Includes Consultants for Road Asset Reval. \& Fuel Tax Credits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140265 | PWOH - Maintenance/Operations |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140285 | PWOH - Legal Expenses |  |  | 0 |  | $(2,085)$ |  |
| 2140286 | PWOH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | $(3,000)$ |  | $(7,573)$ |  |
| 2140287 | PWOH - Other Expenses |  |  | $(5,000)$ |  | $(1,417)$ |  |
| 2140290 | PWOH - Expendable Tools |  |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2140291 | PWOH - Loss on Disposal of Assets |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140292 | PWOH - Depreciation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140293 | PWOH - Less - Allocated to Works (PWOs) |  |  | 1,342,036 |  | 360,457 |  |
| 2140298 | PWOH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(51,081)$ |  | $(23,665)$ |  |
| 2140299 | PWOH - Administration Allocated |  |  | $(538,434)$ |  | $(159,702)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3140200 | PWOH - Long Service Leave Recoup |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3140201 | PWOH - Other Reimbursements |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 3140290 | PWOH - Profit on Disposal of Assets |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Property \& Services - Public Works Overheads |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $(149,940)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER PROPERTY \& SERVICES - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4140230 | PWOH - Plant \& Equipment; Capital |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| PE702 | Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series - EMTS | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 4140281 | PWOH - Transfer to Reserve |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5140250 | PWOH - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 5140251 | PWOH - Realisation on Disposal of Assets |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 5140281 | PWOH - Transfers From Reserve |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Property \& Services - Public Works Overheads |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER PROPERTY \& SERVICES - PLANT OPERATION COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140300 | POC - Internal Plant Repairs - Wages \& O/Head |  |  | $(108,422)$ |  | $(39,188)$ |  |
| 2140311 | POC - External Parts \& Repairs |  |  | $(230,000)$ |  | $(108,016)$ |  |
| 2140312 | POC - Fuels \& Oils |  |  | $(250,000)$ |  | $(100,973)$ |  |
| 2140313 | POC - Tyres \& Tubes |  |  | $(30,000)$ |  | $(7,315)$ |  |
| 2140314 | POC - Contract Mechanic |  |  | $(100,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
| 2140316 | POC - Licences/Registrations |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  | (28) |  |
| 2140317 | POC - Insurance |  |  | $(45,000)$ |  | $(42,252)$ |  |
| 2140318 | POC - Expendable Tools/Consumables |  |  | $(15,000)$ |  | (164) |  |
|  | POC - Maintenance/Operations <br> POC - Expenses Minor Asset Purchases |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140392 | POC - Depreciation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140394 | POC - LESS Plant Operation Costs Allocated to Works |  |  | 788,421 |  | 301,098 |  |
|  |  |  |  | (1) | 0 | 3,162 |  |


| Shire of Laverton - Statement of Financial Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For The Period Ending 31 October 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GL / Job | Description |  | 2022/2023 AnnualBudget |  | 2022/2023 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
|  |  |  | Revenue | Expense |  | Expense |  |
| 2140486 | ADMIN - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases |  |  | $(10,000)$ |  | 0 |  |
|  | Upgrade Various IT Equipment - Laptops \& Desktops | $(20,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140487 | ADMIN - Other Expenses |  |  | $(270,000)$ |  | 210 |  |
| 2140488 | ADMIN - Building Operations |  |  | $(70,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BO001 | BO001 Administration; Utilities; Insurance; Cleaning | $(70,000)$ |  |  |  | $(17,499)$ |  |
| 2140489 | ADMIN - Building Maintenance |  |  | $(18,000)$ |  |  |  |
| BM001 | BM001 Administration Office Maintenance | $(18,000)$ |  |  |  | $(1,289)$ |  |
| 2140491 | ADMIN - Loss on Disposal of Assets |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140492 | ADMIN - Depreciation |  |  | $(49,872)$ |  | $(13,706)$ |  |
| 2140498 | ADMIN - Admin Staff Housing Costs Allocated |  |  | $(60,117)$ |  | 9,713 |  |
| 2140499 | ADMIN - Administration Overheads Recovered |  |  | 1,917,987 |  | 568,131 |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3140401 | ADMIN - Reimbursements |  | 10,000 |  | 8,003 |  |  |
| 3140402 | ADMIN - Reimbursements (GST Free) |  | 10,000 |  | 6,235 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20,000 | 0 | 14,355 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Property \& Services - General Administration Overheads |  |  | 20,000 | 0 | 14,355 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER PROPERTY \& SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVERHEADS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4140481 | ADMIN - Transfers To Reserves |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5140481 | ADMIN - Transfers From Reserve |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Other Property \& Services - General Administration Overheads |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER PROPERTY \& SERVICES - SALARIES \& WAGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2140500 | SAL - Gross Salary \& Wages |  |  | $(3,539,888)$ |  | (1,001,461) |  |
| 2140501 | SAL - Less Salaries \& Wages Allocated |  |  | 3,539,888 |  | 996,249 |  |
| 2140502 | SAL - Salary Sacrifice Superannuation |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 2140503 | SAL - Workers Compensation Expense |  |  | $(2,000)$ |  | $(1,543)$ |  |
| 2140504 | SAL - Unallocated Salaries \& Wages |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $(2,000)$ | 0 | $(6,756)$ |  |




The Outback Way- Australia's Longest Shortcut<br>Outback Highway Development Council Inc. All correspondence to: PO Box 1263, Warwick, Old, 4370

P: 0418785285 : gm@outbackway.org.au

Mr Phil Marshall
CEO
Shire of Laverton
Laverton, WA, 6400
Dear Phil,
I write regarding the financial contribution your Council makes to the Outback Highway Development Council Inc,( OHDC Inc) as a member of the Alliance of Councils.

Given the OHDC Inc has now been successful in securing the $\$ 678$ million in the October budget, the organisation can now pivot to focus on the Sustainable Development of the corridor. This task may require further project work and resources to ensure the OHDC Inc can deliver what is required, hence I write to request an increase in the budget allocation from $\$ 25,000 / \mathrm{yr}$ to $\$ 30,000 / \mathrm{yr}$ in 2022-23.

At the OHDC Inc General Meeting in September, the following resolution was moved and carried.
"That the OHDC Inc writes to each member council seeking approval for an additional $\$ 5000$ to the OHDC Inc. membership totalling a $\$ 30,000$ Membership in the 2023-24 Financial year."
Moved: Rick Britton, Seconded: Kevin Hannagan Result: Carried.
Your ongoing support and contribution is greatly appreciated and it has helped deliver the results to date and the additional contribution will help facilitate maximising the opportunities and mitigating the risks, the sealed Outback Way will provide. I look forward to your written response to this request.

Thank you for your assistance with this matter.
Your sincerely,


Helen Lewis
GM - OHDC Inc.

### 7.3 LYNAS - MT WELD IN PRINCIPLE SUPPORT APPROVAL

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council $17^{\text {th }}$ <br> November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the <br> matter presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | Not Applicable |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To confirm the councillor's confirmation for the in-principle support for Lynas in their expansion as outlined in correspondence.

## ATTACHMENTS

Not Applicable

## BACKGROUND

Lynas made a presentation to the Council at the October 2022 Council Meeting on the expansion to their operations and subsequently provided a private and confidential letter. The Council was asked for an in-principle support to the proposal as outlined in the letter. The majority of councillors provided support and the recommendation was submitted to Lynas on Friday 28th October 2022.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

## Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) - Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
Section 3.1 - Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community
Outcome 4.1 A strategically focused Council, demonstrating strong leadership

### 4.1.1 Provide informed leadership on behalf of the community

Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people
2.2.2.3 Investigate provision of business, commercial and industrial operating spaces

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There Shire of Laverton Town Planning Scheme applies.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications to this report.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low and is subject to the submission of a development application to the council.

|  | 5x5 RISK MATRIX |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Highly Probable | $\stackrel{5}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Probable | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{12}{\text { Major }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Possible | $\stackrel{3}{\text { Minor }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Major }}{12}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Unlikely | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Minor }}$ | 4 <br> Moderate | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Rare | $\stackrel{1}{\text { Minor }}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Minor }}$ | 3 <br> Minor | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | IMPACT |  |  |

## CONSULTATION

Nil

## COMMENT

The Council has discussed the proposal from Lynas and in support of the development of the Caravan Park, it is imperative that the council retain the mining accommodation within the town or proximity to ensure that the best utilisation of town businesses and facilities to increase the capacity within the local economy.

The recommendation reflects the recommendation put to Lynas so they can continue with their business opportunities, and it is subject to the submission of the development application and the plans for the site on lot $66,58,211$ and 506 for the special zoning of the caravan park.

The caravan park as it sits on the site must be retained and this will be considered when the development application is received.

The essence of this report is to confirm the in-principle approval provided to Lynas as outlined in the recommendation

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: Cr J Carmody seconded: Cr G Buckmaster
That Council provide 'in principle' support for workforce accommodation on Lot 201 and part of Lot 211, Lots 58, 66 and 506 Weld Drive, Laverton subject to the following:

1. Lodgement of a detailed development application with detailed professional development plans showing the existing caravan park configuration and the inclusion of work accommodation.
2. Written information detailing the number of workers, how the facility will be managed, number of workers with company cars; laundry servicing, site security, rosters and any other supporting information that explains the proposal in detail.
3. A written commitment and undertaking to always continuing the operation of the existing caravan park for public use.
4. Demonstration of adequate on-site car parking, any required bus parking, landscaping to street frontages and appropriate design elements.
5. The development to be provided with adequate services including reticulated sewer.
6. If there any residential houses abutting the lot(s) to include 'adequate setbacks and buffers to existing dwellings on adjacent lots.


### 7.4 2023 MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, $17^{\text {th }}$ November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF <br> INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter <br> presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE <br> OFFICER | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF <br> APPLICABLE | The Council considered the 2022 Meeting dates at its 30 <br> September 2021 Ordinary Meeting. |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council determine the schedule of meeting dates for the 2023 Calendar year and advertise the proposed meeting dates.

## ATTACHMENTS

Nil to this report

## BACKGROUND

Council has been operating with meetings scheduled for the $3^{\text {rd }}$ Thursday of every month and it is recommended that this continues unchanged

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

## Local Government Act 1995

### 1.3. Content and intent

(2) This Act is intended to result in -
(a) better decision-making by local governments; and
(b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
(c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
(d) more efficient and effective local government.
(3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

### 2.7. Role of council

(1) The council -
(a) governs the local government's affairs; and
(b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to -
(a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
(b) determine the local government's policies.

## a. 5.3. Ordinary and special council meetings

(1) A council is to hold ordinary meetings and may hold special meetings.
(2) Ordinary meetings are to be held not more than 3 months apart.
(3) If a council fails to meet as required by subsection (2) the CEO is to notify the Minister of that failure.

## b. 5.4. Calling council meetings

An ordinary or a special meeting of a council is to be held -
(a) if called for by either -
(i) the mayor or president; or
(ii) at least $1 / 3$ of the councillors,
in a notice to the CEO setting out the date and purpose of the proposed meeting; or
(b) if so decided by the council.

### 5.25. Regulations about council and committee meetings and committees

(1) (g) the giving of public notice of the date and agenda for council or committee meetings
Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 refers
12. Publication of meeting details (Act s. 5.25(1)(g))
(1) In this regulation -
meeting details, for a meeting, means the date and time when, and the place where, the meeting is to be held.
(2) The CEO must publish on the local government's official website the meeting details for the following meetings before the beginning of the year in which the meetings are to be held -
(a) ordinary council meetings;
(b) committee meetings that are required under the Act to be open to members of the public or that are proposed to be open to members of the public.
(3) Any change to the meeting details for a meeting referred to in sub regulation (2) must be published on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the change is made.
(4) If a local government decides that a special meeting of the council is to be open to members of the public, the CEO must publish the meeting details for the meeting and the purpose of the meeting on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the decision is made.

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications to this report.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no Financial Implications to this report.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

As the Council is meeting its statutory reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.


## CONSULTATION

Not applicable

## COMMENT

The recommendation is based on the following:
$\checkmark$ Traditional meeting time
$\checkmark$ Allows time with GVROC meeting schedules and other meetings
$\checkmark$ Ability to have the reports in place to meeting agenda timelines.
$\checkmark$ The dates can be changed with prior notice if so required, so there is flexibility in the schedule of dates.

| Meeting dates based on the third <br> Thursday of each month except for <br> December as indicated | Issues/Events |
| :--- | :--- |
| January 2023 | Traditionally no meeting and a Special <br> meeting can be called if the business is <br> of such an urgent nature |
| 16 February 2023 |  |
| 16 March 2023 | No clash with Easter |
| 20 April 2023 | Budget adoption and the Council is well <br> prepared for budget adoption on this <br> date |
| 18 May 2023 | Adjustment may be required for Diggers <br> and dealers in Kalgoorlie when dates are <br> known |
| 15 June 2023 | Adjustment may be required when the <br> WALGA Conference dates are known |
| 20 July 2023 |  |
| 17 August 2023 | To coincide with the annual Christmas <br> New Year Break. |
| 14 September 2023 | 19 October 2023 |
| 16 November 2023 | December 2023 |

Further Events in 2023 awaiting confirmation:
Outback Highway Development Council Inc AGM in August/September
National Roads Congress

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: Cr J Carmody seconded: Cr R Wedge
That Council determines the 2023 Ordinary Meetings of Council for the Shire of Laverton are to be held at the Council Chambers in Laverton commencing at 5.00pm on the following dates in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 section 5.25 (1)(g) and the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 section 12 :

| No January Meeting | Thu. 18 May 2023 | Thu. 14 September 2023 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Thu. 16 February 2023 | Thu. 15 June 2023 | Thu. 19 October 2023 |
| Thu. 16 March 2023 | Thu. 20 July 2023 | Thu. 16 November 2023 |
| Thu. 20 April 2023 | Thu. 17 August 2023 | Thu. 7 December 2023 |

### 7.5 REFERRAL OF A LICENCE AMENDMENT UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACR 1986 - INVITATION TO COMMENT - REGIS RESOURCES LTD

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, $17^{\text {th }}$ November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF |  |
| INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter <br> presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE <br> OFFICER | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF <br> APPLICABLE | No Applicable |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) has written to the Council inviting comment regarding an application from Regis Resources Ltd for an amendment to licence (L8578/2011/1) under Division 3 Part V of the Environmental Protection Act 1986 (EP Act) at the Duketon Gold Project, within Mining Tenements as listed on the attached correspondence.

The application is in relation to amending Schedule 1 of the licence in relation to the submitting of an annual environmental report, an annual monitoring report, an annual audit compliance report and a new condition being applied in Schedule 1 of the licence to replace existing conditions relating to annual reporting requirements.

In accordance with section 54 of the EP Act, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of DWER considers that Council may have a direct interest in the subject matter of the application and invites comment on the proposal.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC171122.7.5.A Correspondence from Department of Water and Environmental Regulations

OMC171122.7.5.B Notice of Amendment of Licence Reporting Requirements

## BACKGROUND

The matter is covered under matters for consideration by the council.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Nil to this report for the Council.

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 2.2: Improved economic development opportunities
2.2.1 Continue to work with industry and stakeholders for the economic development of the district

### 2.2.2 Develop Economic Development Plan

2.2.1.1 Continue involvement with mining liaison meetings and stakeholder engagement opportunities

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comment.

| 5x5 RISK MATRIX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Highly Probable | $\stackrel{5}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & \text { Major } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & \text { Major } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Probable | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\stackrel{8}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Possible | $\begin{gathered} { }^{3} \\ \text { Minor } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{9}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & \text { Major } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Unlikely | $\stackrel{2}{M_{\text {Minor }}}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} { }^{6} \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Rare | $\stackrel{1}{\text { Minor }}$ | $\stackrel{2}{M_{\text {Minor }}}$ | $\stackrel{3}{M_{n n o r}^{2}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{5}{\text { Moderate }}$ |
|  |  | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High |
|  |  |  |  | IMPACT |  |  |

## CONSULTATION

Nil

## COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments. The concern for the council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network. The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the council's road network and it is an existing mining area.

## RESOLUTION

## PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

moved: Cr J Carmody seconded: Cr R Wedge
That the Council advise the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation that they have no objections to the Licence Amendment application by Regis Resources Limited for the amendment of Licence L8578/2011/1).

Cr Patrick Hill decalred an indirect financial interest in item 7.6 and did not leave the council chambers.

### 7.6 APPLICATION TO AMEND A PREVIOUSLY GRANTED CLEARING PERMIT CPS 8685/2 - ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI AUSTRALIA LIMITED

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, $17^{\text {th }}$ November 2022 |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISCLOSURE OF |  |
| INTEREST |  |$\quad$| The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| :--- |
| presented to the Council |$|$| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| :--- | :--- |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE <br> OFFICER | Phil Marshall, A/Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING <br> REFERENCE IF <br> APPLICABLE | No Applicable |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety has written to the Council seeking comments on the proposal as follows:

Application to amend a previously granted Clearing Permit under the Environmental Protection Act 1986

The Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety has received the following application to amend a previously granted clearing permit to under the Environmental Protection Act 1997 (the Act):

| Clearing Permit System Link | CPS 8685/2 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Related Documents | Index of / permit 8685-2 (dwer.wa.gov.au) |
| Applicant | AngloGold Ashanti Australia Limited |
| Project | Golden Delicious Project |
| Permit Type | Purpose Permit |
| Tenure | Mining Lease 39/1116 |
| Shire | Shire of Laverton |
| Clearing Purpose | Mineral Production and Associated <br> Activities |
| Size (ha) | 220 ha |
| Amendment Request | Extend the permit duration to 31 December <br>  <br> 2029 and increase the amount of clearing <br> authorised to 220 ha |
| Submission Closing Date | 11 November 2022 |

I consider that you may have a direct interest in the subject matter of the application and invite your comment on the proposal. After having taken into account any
comments received and subject to sections 510 and 51 P , I shall either grant the amended clearing permit (including any specified conditions) or refuse to grant the amendment.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC171122.7.6.A Natmap - CPS 8685/2
OMC171122.7.6.B Photomap - CPS 8685/2

## BACKGROUND

The matter is covered under matters for consideration by the council.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Nil to this report for the Council.

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 2.2: Improved economic development opportunities
2.2.1 Continue to work with industry and stakeholders for the economic development of the district

### 2.2.2 Develop Economic Development Plan

2.2.1.1 Continue involvement with mining liaison meetings and stakeholder engagement opportunities

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comment.

| 5x5 RISK MATRIX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Highly } \\ \text { Probable } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{5}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & \text { Major } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Probable | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\stackrel{8}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Severe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Possible | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Minor } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{6}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\stackrel{9}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ \text { Major } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Unlikely | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Minor }}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Moderate }}$ | 6 <br> Moderate | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Ma } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Rare | $\stackrel{1}{\text { Minor }}$ | $\stackrel{2}{M_{n i n o r}}$ | $\stackrel{3}{M_{\text {Minor }}}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Moderate }}$ | $\stackrel{5}{\text { Moderate }}$ |
|  |  | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High |
|  |  |  |  | IMPACT |  |  |

## CONSULTATION

Nil

## COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments. The concern for the council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network. The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the council's road network and it is an existing mining area.

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: Cr J Carmody seconded: Cr R Wedge
That the Council advise the Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety that they have no objections to the Application to amend a previously granted Clearing Permit by AngloGold Ashanti Australia Limited.

CARRIED 5/0


## CPS 8685-2 - AngloGold Ashanti Australia Limited



Orthophotography sourced from Landgate

CPS 8685-2 - AngloGold Ashanti Australia Limited


### 7.7 REFERRAL OF A WORKS APPROVAL UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986 - INVITATION TO COMMENT

| REPORT TO WHICH <br> MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 |
| :--- | :--- |
| th <br> DISCLOSURE |  |
| INTEREST |  |$\quad$| The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| :--- |
| presented to the Council |

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) has recently received an application from Regis Resources Limited for a works approval under Division 3 Part V of the Environmental Protection Act 1986 (EP Act) at the Duketon Gold Project premises within part of mining tenement M38/160, Bandya. The application is in relation to Category 7 (dewatering) for the construction of a dewatering pipeline between the raw water dam and King of Creation mine.

In accordance with section 54 of the EP Act, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of DWER considers that the Shire of Laverton may have a direct interest in the subject matter of the application and invites comment on the proposal. In addition to any environmental issues, please advise if this proposal is consistent with your local Town Planning Scheme and whether any planning approvals are required. If planning approvals are required, please advise whether an application has been received.

The CEO will, after having considered any comments received and subject to section 60 of the EP Act, either grant a works approval (including any specified conditions) or refuse the works approval.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC 171122.7.7.A Referral of a Works Approval under the Environmental Protection Act 1986 - Invitation to Comment

OMC171122.7.7.B Application Form: Works Approval
OMC171122.7.7.C Supporting Documentation

## BACKGROUND

The matter is covered under matters for consideration by the council.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Nil to this report for the Council.

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 2.2: Improved economic development opportunities
2.2.1 Continue to work with industry and stakeholders for the economic development of the district

### 2.2.2 Develop Economic Development Plan

2.2.1.1 Continue involvement with mining liaison meetings and stakeholder engagement opportunities

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comment.


## CONSULTATION

Nil

## COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments.

The concern for the council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network. The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the council's road network and it is an existing mining area.

## RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
moved: Cr R Wedge seconded: Cr J Carmody

That the Council advise the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation that they have no objections to the Application for Works Approval by Regis Resources Limited.

CARRIED 5/0


Government of Western Australia

Mr Peter Naylor<br>Chief Executive Officer<br>Shire of Laverton

via email: reception@laverton.wa.gov.au

Dear Mr Naylor

## REFERRAL OF A WORKS APPROVAL UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986 - INVITATION TO COMMENT

The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) has recently received an application from Regis Resources Limited for a works approval under Division 3 Part V of the Environmental Protection Act 1986 (EP Act) at the Duketon Gold Project premises within part of mining tenement M38/160, Bandya. The application is in relation to Category 6 (dewatering) for the construction of a dewatering pipeline between the raw water dam and King of Creation mine.

In accordance with section 54 of the EP Act, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of DWER considers that you may have a direct interest in the subject matter of the application and invites your comment on the proposal. In addition to any environmental issues, please advise if this proposal is consistent with your local Town Planning Scheme and whether any planning approvals are required. If planning approvals are required, please advise whether an application has been received.

The CEO will, after having considered any comments received and subject to section 60 of the EP Act, either grant a works approval (including any specified conditions) or refuse the works approval.

Please find enclosed an excerpt of the application form and supporting documentation provided by the applicant. This information and supporting documentation provided by the applicant is available online at https://www.der.wa.gov.au/our-work/licences-and-works-approvals/lwaapplications under W6732/2022/1.

Please forward your submission to the address below or forward via email to info@dwer.wa.gov.au within 28 days from the date of this letter and please quote W6732/2022/1 on future correspondence and enquiries.

If you have any queries, please contact the Environmental Officer listed above.
Yours sincerely


Christine Pustkuchen
A/MANAGER, RESOURCE INDUSTRIES
Officer delegated under section 20 of the Environmental Protection Act 1986
21 October 2022
Attached: Application Form Excerpt and Supporting Information

Prime House, 8 Davidson Terrace Joondalup Western Australia 6027 Locked Bag 10 Joondalup DC WA 6919

## Part 1: Application type

## INSTRUCTIONS:

- Completion of this form is a statutory requirement under section 54(1)(a) of the Environmental Protection Act 1986 (WA) (EP Act) for works approval applications; section 57 (1)(a) for licence applications; section 59B(1)(a) for applications for an amendment; and under regulation 5B(2)(a) of the Environmental
Protection Regulations 1987 (WA) (EP Regulations) for applications for registration of premises.
- The instructions set out in this application form are general in nature.
- A reference to 'you' in these instructions is a reference to the applicant.
- The information provided to you by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) in relation to making applications does not constitute legal advice. DWER recommends that you obtain independent legal advice.
- Applicants seeking further information relating to requirements under the EP Act and/or EP Regulations are directed to the Parliamentary Counsel's Office website (www.legislation.wa.gov.au). Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations contains the categories of prescribed premises.
- For prescribed premises where activities fall within more than one category, ALL applicable categories must be identified. This applies for existing prescribed premises seeking renewal or amendment, as well as new prescribed premises.
- The application form must be completed with all relevant information attached. Attachments can be combined and submitted as one or more consolidated documents if desired, provided it is clear which section of the application form the information / attachments relate to. Where attachments are submitted separately, avoid duplicating information. Ensure that any cross-references between the application form and the supporting document(s) are accurate.
- If an application form has been submitted which is incomplete or materially incorrect, the Chief Executive Officer of DWER (CEO) will decline to deal with the application and advise the applicant accordingly.
- On completing this application form, please submit it to DWER in line with the instructions in Part 14 of the form.


### 1.1 This is an application for:

[Select one option only. Your application may be returned if multiple options are selected.]
under Part V , Division 3 of the EP Act.
Please see the:

- Guideline: Industry Requlation Guide to Licensing
- Procedure: Prescribed premises works approvals and licences
for more information to assist in understanding DWER's regulatory regime for prescribed premises.Works approvalLicence
Existing registration number(s): [ Existing works approval number(s): [ ]Renewal
Existing licence number: [ ]Amendment
Number of the existing licence or works approval to be amended: [

Registration (works approval already obtained) Existing works approval number(s): [
1.2 For a works approval amendment or licence amendment, are there less than 90 business days until the expiry of the existing works approval or licence? Only active instruments can be amended. Applications to amend a works approval or licence must be made 90 business days or more prior to the existing works approval or licence expiring to ensure there is adequate time to assess the amendment.
1.3 This application is for the following categories of prescribed premises:
(specify all prescribed premises category numbers)
[Category 6]

All activities that meet the definition of a prescribed区
premises as set out in Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations have been specified above (tick, if yes).

| Application form section | New application / registration | Renewal | Amendment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part 1: Application type | - | - | - |
| Part 2: Applicant details | - | - | - |
| Part 3: Premises details | $\bullet$ | - | $\Delta$ |
| Part 4: Proposed activities | - | - | $\bullet$ |
| Part 5: Index of Biodiversity Surveys for Assessment and Index of Marine Surveys for Assessment | If required. | If required. | If required. |
| Part 6: Other DWER approvals | - | - | - |
| Part 7: Other approvals and consultation | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |
| Part 8: Applicant history | $\bullet$ | - | $\Delta$ |
| Part 9: Emissions, discharges, and waste | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\Delta$ |
| Part 10: Siting and location | - | - | $\Delta$ |
| Part 11: Submission of any other relevant information | - | - | If required. |
| Part 12: Category checklist(s) | $\bullet$ | - | - |
| Part 13: Proposed fee calculation | - | - | $\bullet$ |
| Part 14: Commercially sensitive or confidential information | - | - | - |
| Part 15: Submission of application | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |
| Part 16: Declaration and signature | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |
| Attachment 1A: Proof of occupier status | - | - | N/A |
| Attachment 1B: ASIC company extract | $\bullet$ | - | N/A |
| Attachment 1C: Authorisation to act as a representative of the occupier | - | - | - |
| Attachment 2: Premises map/s | - | - | $\Delta$ |
| Attachment 3A: Environmental commissioning plan | If required. | N/A | If required |
| Attachment 3B: Proposed activities | - | - | $\Delta$ |
| Attachment 3C: Map of area proposed to be cleared (only applicable if clearing is proposed) | - | - | - |
| Attachment 3D: Additional information for clearing assessment | If required. | If required. | If required. |
| Attachment 4: Marine surveys (only applicable if marine surveys included in application) | - | $\bullet$ | - |
| Attachment 5: Other approvals and consultation documentation | $\bullet$ | - | $\Delta$ |
| Attachment 6A: Emissions and discharges | If required. | If required. | If required. |
| Attachment 6B: Waste acceptance | If required. | If required. | If required. |
| Attachment 7: Siting and location | - | $\bullet$ | $\Delta$ |
| Attachment 8: Additional information submitted | If required. | If required. | If required. |
| Attachment 9: Category-specific checklist(s) | - | If required. | If required. |
| Attachment 10: Proposed fee calculation | - | - | - |
| Attachment 11: Request for exemption from publication | If required. | If required. | If required. |
| Key: Must be completed / submitted. <br> $\Delta$ To the extent changed / required in relation to the amendment. <br> N/A Not required with application, but may be requested subsequently depending on DWER records. <br> "If required" Sections for applicants to determine. |  |  |  |

## Part 2: Applicant details

## INSTRUCTIONS:

- The applicant (the occupier of the premises) must be an individual(s), a company, body corporate, or public authority, but not a partnership, trust, or joint-venture name. Applications made by or on behalf of business names or unincorporated associations will not be accepted.
- If applying as an individual, your full legal name must be provided.
- If applying as a company, body corporate, or public authority, the full legal entity name must be inserted.
- Australian Company Number's (ACN) must be provided for all companies or body corporates.
- DWER prefers to send all correspondence electronically via email. We request that you consent to receiving all correspondence relating to instruments and notices under Part V of the EP Act (Part V documents) electronically via email, by indicating your consent in Section 2.3.
- Companies or body corporates making an application must nominate an authorised representative from within their organisation. Proof of authorisation must be submitted with the application (see Section 2.10). If you are applying as an individual, you are the representative.
- Details of a contact person must be provided for DWER enquiries in relation to your application. This contact person can be a consultant if authorised to represent the applicant. Written evidence of this authorisation must be provided.
- Details of the occupier of the premises must be provided. One of the options must be selected and if you have been asked to specify, please provide details. For example, if 'lease holder' has been selected, please specify the type of lease (for example, pastoral lease, mining lease, or general lease) and provide a copy of the lease document(s). Note that contracts for sale of land will not be sufficient evidence of occupancy status.



## Part 2：Applicant details

| 2.6 | Contact person details for DWER enquiries relating to the application（if different from the authorised representative）： <br> For example，could be a consultant or a site－based employee． | Name |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Position |  |  |
|  |  | Organisation |  |  |
|  |  | Address |  |  |
|  |  | Telephone |  |  |
|  |  | Email |  |  |
| 2.7 | Occupier status： <br> Occupier is defined in section 3 of the EP Act and includes a person in occupation or control of the premises，or occupying a different part of the premises whether or not that person is the owner． <br> Note：if a lease holder，the applicant must be the holder of an executed lease，not just an agreement to lease． | Registered proprietor on certificate of title． |  | $\square$ |
|  |  | Lease holder（please specify，including date of expiry of lease）． |  | 区 |
|  |  | Regis Resources Limited <br> On M38／160 which expires on 26 July 2030 |  |  |
|  |  | Public authority that has care，control，or management of the land． |  | $\square$ |
|  |  | Other evidence of legal occupation or control（please specify－for example，joint venture operating entity，contract，letter of operational control，or other legal document or evidence of legal occupation）． |  | $\square$ |
| Attachments |  |  | N／A | Yes |
| 2.8 | Attachment 1A：Proof of occupier status | Copies of certificate of title，lease，or other instruments evidencing proof of occupier status，including the expiry date or confirmation that there is no expiry date，have been provided and labelled as Attachment 1A． | $\square$ | 区 |
| 2.9 | Attachment 1B：ASIC company extract | A current company information extract（not the company information summary）purchased from the ASIC website（s） for all new applications／registrations has been provided and labelled as Attachment 1B． | $\square$ | 区 |
| 2.10 | Attachment 1C： Authorisation to act as representative of the occupier | A copy of the documentation authorising the applicant to act on the occupier＇s behalf as their authorised agent／representative has been provided and labelled as Attachment 1C． | $\square$ | 区 |

## Part 3: Premises details

| 3.1 | Premises description (whole or part to be specified): <br> Include the land description (volume and folio number, lot, or location number/s); Crown lease or reserve number; pastoral lease number; or mining tenement number (as appropriate), of all properties, as shown on title details registered with Landgate. | Part of M38/160. <br> For completeness, when integrating into Licence 8578/2011/1 in the future, tenements M38/339, L38/206 and L38/365 will also be included. However no Category 6 works are required on these tenements under the works approval. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Premises street address Include the suburb. |  |  |  |
|  | Premises name (if applicable): | Duketon Gold Project |  |  |
| 3.2 | Local Government Authority area: City, Town, or Shire. | Shire of Laverton |  |  |
| 3.3 | GPS (latitude and longitude) coordinates: <br> GPS coordinates determined using the GDA 1994 (Geographic latitude / longitude) coordinate system and datum must be provided for all points around the proposed premises boundary, where the entirety of the cadastre (land parcel) or mining tenements are not used as the premises boundary. | CoordinatesDatumEasting |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 439,094.79 | 6,886,941.42 |
|  |  | 2 | 439,685.74 | 6,886,961.71 |
|  |  | 3 | 440,144.62 | 6,886,880.71 |
|  |  | 4 | 440,942.05 | 6,886,937.22 |
|  |  | 5 | 441,155.06 | 6,883,946.01 |
|  |  | 6 | 440,355.58 | 6,883,889.02 |
|  |  | 7 | 439,887.63 | 6,883,812.96 |
|  |  | 8 | 439,843.48 | 6,884,059.38 |
|  |  | 9 | 439,821.04 | 6,884,058.8 |


| Attachments |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.4 | Attachment 2: | You must provide as an attachment to this application form, labelled <br>  <br>  <br>  Premises map(s) |
| Attachment 2, either: |  |  |

1. an aerial photograph, map, and site plan of sufficient scale showing the proposed prescribed premises boundary
or
2. where available, a map of the proposed premises boundary and site plan as an ESRI shapefile (accepted file types include .dbf, .shp, .prj, and .shx) with the following properties (provided on a suitable portable digital storage device, if submitting application in hard copy form):

- Geometry type: Polygon Shape
- Coordinate system: GDA 1994 (Geographic latitude / longitude)
- Datum: GDA 1994 (Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994).

You must also provide a map or maps of the prescribed premises, clearly identifying and labelling:

- layout of key infrastructure and buildings, clearly labelled;
- the premises boundary (where the premises boundary does not align with the entirety of the cadastral boundary, identify the Lot Number for which the premises is part of);
- emission and discharge points (with precise GPS coordinates where available);
- monitoring points (with precise GPS coordinates where available);
- sensitive receptors and land uses
- all areas proposed to be cleared (if applicable).

Maps must contain a north arrow, clearly marking the area in which the activities are carried out. The map or maps must be of reasonable clarity and have a visible scale.

## Part 4: Proposed activities

## INSTRUCTIONS:

- You must provide a description and the scope, size and scale of all prescribed activities of Schedule 1 to the EP Regulations including the maximum production or design capacity of each prescribed activity.
- If applying for a works approval or licence amendment involving the construction of new infrastructure, you must provide information on infrastructure to be constructed and how long construction is expected to take. You must confirm if commissioning is to occur and how long it will take.
- If applying for a works approval or licence amendment not involving the construction of new infrastructure, provide details of the proposed amendment.
- You must identify all emission sources on the premises map/s.
- You must also provide information on activities which directly relate to the prescribed premises category which have, or are likely to result in, an emission or discharge.
- If clearing activities are proposed provide a description and details. If a relevant exemption under Schedule 6 of the EP Act or regulation 5 of the Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations 2004 (WA) (Clearing Regulations) may apply, provide details.
- Note that in some cases, DWER may require that the clearing components of a works approval or licence (or amendment) application be submitted separately through the clearing permit application process. Refer to the Procedure: Prescribed premises works approvals and licences for further guidance.
- Please note that the requested information is critical to DWER's understanding of the proposed activities. The more accurate, specific, and complete the information provided in the application, the less uncertainty that DWER may identify in the application, therefore facilitating completion of the assessment in a more efficient and timely manner.


### 4.1 Prescribed premises infrastructure and equipment

In Table 4.1 (below), provide a list of all items of infrastructure and equipment within the boundary of the prescribed premises relevant to this application, and include the following details for each:

- relevant categories (if known) - the categories of prescribed premises (as listed under Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations) that relate to that infrastructure or equipment;
- site plan reference - the location of that infrastructure or equipment (with reference to the site plan map or maps provided above in section 3.4 and labelled as Attachment $2-$ e.g. use GPS coordinates or a clear description such as "labelled as [label on premises map] on Map A");
- is it critical containment infrastructure (CCI)? - indicate if the identified infrastructure or equipment would be categorised as CCI . Refer to the Guideline: Industry Regulation Guide to Licensing for further information on CCl ; and
- is environmental commissioning required? - indicate if environmental commissioning is intended to be undertaken for that item of infrastructure or equipment. Refer to the Guideline: Industry Regulation Guide to Licensing for further information on environmental commissioning.
Add additional rows to Table 4.1 (below) as required.
Table 4.1: Infrastructure and equipment

|  | Infrastructure and equipment | Relevant <br> categories <br> (if known) | Site plan <br> reference | CCI? <br> (mark <br> if yes) | Environmental <br> commissioning? <br> (mark if yes) |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Dewatering pipeline | 6 | Dewatering <br> line | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 3. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 4. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 5. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 6. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 7. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 8. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 9. |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 10. |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

## Part 4: Proposed activities

4.2 Detailed description of proposed activities or proposed changes (if an amendment):

You must provide details of proposed activities relevant to this application within the boundary of the prescribed premises, identifying:

- scope, size, and scale of the project, including details as to production or design capacity (and/or frequency, if applicable);
- key infrastructure and equipment;
- description of processes or operations (a process flow chart may be included as an attachment);
- emission / discharge points;
- locations of waste storage or disposal
- activities occurring during construction, environmental commissioning, and operation (if applicable). If assessment and imposition of conditions to allow environmental commissioning to be undertaken are requested, please provide an environmental commissioning plan as Attachment 3 A (see 4.11 below). Additional information relating to the proposed activities may be included in Attachment 3B (see 4.12 below).


## Construction activities (if applicable):

Regis plans to construct a HDPE dewatering line from the raw water dam to the King of Creation mine. The pipeline will be approximately 1 km long and constructed from HDPE, and placed on a road side bund (despite water being fresh to brackish), with provision to bury the pipeline where required such as at road crossings.
Environmental commissioning activities (if applicable):
Refer to the Guideline: Industry Regulation Guide to Licensing for further guidance.
The only environmental commissioning aspects for the dewatering line will be to have a commissioning inspection of the pipeline once it has been constructed to ensure pipe welds or joins do not leak and water flows occur as expected.
Time limited operations activities (if applicable):
Different elements of the premises may require time limited operations to commence at different times. In these circumstances, please specify the infrastructure and/or equipment for which time limited operations authorisation is being applied for.
If time limited operations are expected to differ from future licensed operations, specify how and why this would be the case.
Refer to the Guideline: Industry Regulation Guide to Licensing for further guidance.
Once complete, the pipeline will be ready to operate under L8578/2011/1 for the Duketon Gold Project. To facilitate transfer to L8578/2011/1, time limited operations will be required under this works approval for up to six months.

## Operations activities (for a licence):

The raw water pond will facilitate the primary water uses of dust suppression via a stand pipe and water carts and transfer to Garden Well via a raw water pipeline for processing. Dewatering will be transferred from the raw water pond to King of Creation when required such as when transfer of raw water to the north is not possible (eg during process plant shut downs) or during periods of reduced demand for dust suppression.
The dewatering line will be situated in a road corridor enabling leaks to be contained by road windrows and to enable inspection of the dewatering pipeline.
As per Licence L8578/2011/1 for similar dewatering lines, daily visual pipeline inspections will occur when dewatering from the raw water dam to King of Creation is occurring.
A flow meter will be installed on the dewatering pipeline from the raw water dam to quantify the volume of water released into King of Creation. A conservative annual volume of dewatering is expected to up to 500,000 t/annum.
4.3 Estimated operating period of the project / premises (e.g. based on
estimated infrastructure life):
4.4 Proposed date(s) for commencement of works (if applicable):
4.5 Proposed date(s) for conclusion of works construction (if applicable):
This date should coincide with the submission to DWER of an Environmental Compliance Report(s) and/or a Critical Containment Infrastructure Report(s) as required.
Refer to the Guideline: Industry Regulation Guide to Licensing.
4.6 Proposed date(s) for environmental commissioning of works (if applicable):
Refer to the Guideline: Industry Regulation Guide to Licensing.

Estimated life is approximately three years

October 2022
November 2022

November 2022

## Part 4: Proposed activities

| 4.7 | Proposed date/s for commencement of time limited operations under works approval (if applicable): <br> Refer to the Guideline: Industry Requlation Guide to Licensing. |  | November 2022 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.8 | Maximum production or design capacity for each category applied for (based on infrastructure operating 24 hours a day, 7 days a week): <br> Provide figures for all categories listed in section 1.2. <br> Units of measurement must be the same as the units of measurement associated with the relevant category as identified in Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations. |  | 500,000 t/annum expected maximum (conservative) amount. |  |  |
| 4.9 | Estimated / actual throughput for each category applied for: <br> Provide figures for all categories listed in section 1.2. <br> Units of measurement must be the same as the units of measurement associated with the relevant category as identified in Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations. |  | 0 to 500,000 t/annum. <br> Midpoint $\sim 250,000$ t/annum. |  |  |
| Attac | mments |  |  | N/A | Yes |
| 4.10 | Attachment 2: <br> Premises map | Emission/discharge points are clearly labelled on the map/s required for Part 3.4 (Attachment 2). |  | $\square$ | 区 |
| 4.11 | Attachment 3A: <br> Environmental commissioning plan | If applying to construct works or install equipment, and environmental commissioning of the works or equipment is planned, an environmental commissioning plan has been included in Attachment 3A. <br> The environmental commissioning plan is expected to include, at minimum, identification of: <br> - the sequence of commissioning activities to be undertaken, including details on whether they will be done in stages; <br> - a summary of the timeframes associated with the identified sequence of commissioning activities; <br> - the inputs and outputs that will be used in the commissioning process; <br> - the emissions and/or discharges expected to occur during commissioning; <br> - the emissions and/or discharges that will be monitored and/or confirmed to establish or test a steady-state operation (e.g. identifying emissions surrogates, etc.), including a detailed emissions monitoring program for the measurement of those emissions and/or discharges; <br> - the controls (including management actions) that will be put in place to address the expected emissions and/or discharges; <br> - any contingency plans for if emissions exceedances or unplanned emissions and/or discharges occur <br> - how any of the above would differ from standard operations once commissioning is complete. <br> Note that DWER will not include conditions on a granted instrument that authorise environmental commissioning activities where it is not satisfied that the risks associated with environmental commissioning can be adequately addressed. |  | 区 | $\square$ |
| 4.12 | Attachment 3B: Proposed activities | Additional information relating to the proposed activities has been included in Attachment 3B (if required). |  | $\square$ | ® |
| Clearing activities <br> 4.13 to 4.19 are only required if the application includes clearing of native vegetation. |  |  |  |  |  |


| Part 4：Proposed activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.13 | Proposed clearing area（hectares and／or number of individual trees to be removed）： |  | 1.5 ha． <br> The area will be covered under CPS 9614／1 which includes other activities not related to the works approval under assessment by DMIRS and is expected to be approved imminently． |  |  |
| 4.14 | Details of any relevant exemptions： <br> Refer to DWER＇s A guide to the exemptions and regulations for clearing native vegetation． |  | Will use CPS 9614／1 but would also meet Regulation 5 Item 20 Clearing：low impact or other mineral or petroleum activities |  |  |
| 4.15 | Proposed method of clearing： |  | Dozer or grader |  |  |
| 4.16 | Period within which clearing is proposed to be undertaken： For example，May 2020 －June 2020. |  | October 2022 |  |  |
| 4.17 | Purpose of clearing： |  |  |  |  |
|  | Install dewatering line corridor between raw water dam and King of Creation |  |  |  |  |
| Clearing activities－Attachments |  |  |  | N／A | Yes |
| 4.18 | Attachment 3C： Map of area proposed to be cleared <br> You must provide： <br> an aerial photograph or map of sufficient scale showing the proposed clearing area and prescribed premises boundary OR <br> if you have the facilities，a suitable portable digital storage device of the area proposed to be cleared as an ESRI shapefile with the following properties： <br> －Geometry type：Polygon Shape <br> －Coordinate system：GDA 1994 （Geographic latitude／longitude） <br> －Datum：GDA 1994 （Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994）． |  |  | 区 | $\square$ |
| 4.19 | Attachment 3D： Additional information to assist in the assessment of the clearing <br> proposal may be attached to this application（for example，reports <br> Additional <br> information for <br> on salinity，fauna or flora studies or other environmental reports <br> clearing conducted for the site）． |  |  | 区 | $\square$ |

## Part 5：Index of Biodiversity and Marine Surveys for Assessments（IBSA and IMSA）

## INSTRUCTIONS：

－Biodiversity surveys should be submitted through the IBSA Submissions Portal at ibsasubmissions．dwer．wa．gov．au
－Biodiversity surveys submitted to support this application must meet the requirements of the EPA＇s Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Biodiversity Surveys for Assessments （IBSA）．
－Marine surveys submitted to support this application must meet the requirements of the EPA＇s Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Marine Surveys for Assessments（IMSA）．
－If these requirements are not met，DWER will decline to deal with the application．

| Attachments |  |  | N／A | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.1 |  | All biodiversity surveys submitted with this application meet the requirements of the EPA＇s Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Biodiversity Surveys for Assessments（IBSA）． | 区 | $\square$ |
| Submission number（s） |  |  |  |  |

## Part 5: Index of Biodiversity and Marine Surveys for Assessments (IBSA and IMSA)

## INSTRUCTIONS:

- Biodiversity surveys should be submitted through the IBSA Submissions Portal at ibsasubmissions.dwer.wa.gov.au
- Biodiversity surveys submitted to support this application must meet the requirements of the EPA's Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Biodiversity Surveys for Assessments (IBSA).
- Marine surveys submitted to support this application must meet the requirements of the EPA's Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Marine Surveys for Assessments (IMSA).
- If these requirements are not met, DWER will decline to deal with the application.

|  | Biodiversity surveys <br> Please provide the IBSA number(s) (or submission number(s) if IBSA number has not yet been issued) in the space provided. <br> Note that a submission number is not IBSA number(s) confirmation of acceptance of a biodiversity survey and is not the same as an IBSA number. IBSA numbers are only issued once a survey has been accepted. Once an IBSA number is issued, please notify the department. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.2 | Attachment 4: <br> Marine surveys | All marine surveys requirements of th packages for the I (IMSA). | ubmitted with this application meet the EPA's Instructions for the preparation of data dex of Marine Surveys for Assessments | 区 | $\square$ |

## Part 6: Other DWER approvals

## INSTRUCTIONS:

- If you have applied, or intend to apply, for other approvals within DWER that may be relevant to this application, you must provide relevant details.
- If you have referred, or intend to refer, your proposal to the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA), you must provide the requested details.


## Pre-application scoping

6.1 Have you had any pre-application / preregarding any planned applications?

No

Yes - provide details:
Email exchange between DWER and Regis following review of a Licence amendment for the pipeline that it should be a Works Approval

## Environmental impact assessment (Part IV of the EP Act)

6.2 Have you referred or do you intend to refer the proposal to the EPA?
Section 37B(1) of the EP Act defines a significant proposal' as "a proposal likely, if implemented, to have a significant effect on the environment". If DWER considers that the proposal in this application is I kely to constitute a significant proposal', DWER is required under section 38(5) of the EP Act to refer the proposal to the EPA for assessment under Part IV, if such a referral has not already been made.
If a relevant Ministerial Statement already exists, please provide the MS number in the space provided.Yes (referred) - reference (if known): [ ]Yes - intend to refer (proposal is a 'significant proposal')Yes - intend to refer (proposal will require a section 45C amendment to the current Ministerial Statement): MS [ ]No - a valid Ministerial Statement applies: MS [ ]No - not a 'significant proposal'

## Clearing of native vegetation (Part V Division 2 of the EP Act and Country Area Water Supply Act 1947)

6.3 Have you applied or do you intend to apply for a native vegetation clearing permit?
In accordance with the Guideline: Industry Requlation Guide to Licensing and Procedure: Native vegetation clearing permits, where clearing of native vegetation:

- is exempt under Schedule 6 of the EP Act or the Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations 2004 (WA) (refer to $\underline{A}$ quide to the exemotions and requlations for clearing native vegetation)
- is being assessed by a relevant authority which would lead to an exemption under Schedule 6 of the EP Act, or
- has been referred under section 51DA of the EP Act and a determination made that a clearing permit is not required (refer to the Guideline: Native vegetation clearing referrals),
the clearing will not be reassessed by DWER or be subject to any additional controls by DWER.
If the proposed clearing action is to be assessed in accordance with, or under, an Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act (Cth) (EPBC Act) accredited process, such as the assessment bilateral agreement, the clearing permit application Form Annex C7 - Assessment bilateral aareement must be completed and attached to your clearing permit application.Yes - clearing application reference (if known): CPS 9614/1Yes - a valid EP Act clearing permit already applies:No - this application includes clearing (please complete Sections 4.13 to 4.19 above)No - permit not required (no clearing of native vegetation)No - permit not required (clearing referral decision): CPS [ ]No - an exemption applies (explain why):


## Part 6：Other DWER approvals

6．4 Have you applied or do you intend to apply for a Country Area Water Supply Act 1947 licence？
If a clearing exemption applies in a Country Area Water Supply Act 1947 （CAWS Act）controlled catchment，or if compensation has previously been paid to retain the subject vegetation，a CAWS Act clearing licence is required．
If yes，contact the relevant DWER regional office for a Form 1 Application for licence．
Map of CAWS Act controlled catchments

Yes－application reference（if known）：［ ］No－a valid licence applies：［ ］No－licence not required

Water licences and permits（Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914）

6．5 Have you applied，or do you intend to apply for：
1．a licence or amendment to a licence to take water（surface water or groundwater）；or
2．a licence to construct wells（including bores and soaks）；or
3．a permit or amendment to a permit to interfere with the bed and banks of a watercourse？
For further guidance on water licences and permits under the Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914， refer to the Procedure：Water licences and permits．

凹 Yes－application reference（if known）：［Amendment to GWL 180893（1）in preparation ］No－a valid licence／permit applies：No－licence／permit not required

## Part 7：Other approvals and consultation

## INSTRUCTIONS：

－Please provide copies of all relevant documentation indicated below，including any conditions， exclusions，or expiry dates．
－＂Major Project＂means：
＞A State Development Project，where the lead agency is the Department of Jobs，Tourism，Science and Innovation（including projects to which a State Agreement applies）；or
＞A Level 2 or 3 proposal，as defined in the Department of Premier and Cabinet＇s Lead Agency Framework．

|  |  | N／A | No | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.1 | Is the proposal a Major Project？ |  | 区 | $\square$ |
| 7.2 | Is the proposal subject to a State Agreement Act？ |  | 区 | $\square$ |
|  | If yes，specify which Act： |  |  |  |
| 7.3 | Has the proposal been allocated to a＂Lead Agency＂（as defined in the Lead Agency Framework）？ |  | 区 | $\square$ |
|  | If yes，specify Lead Agency contact details： |  |  |  |
| 7.4 | Has the proposal been referred and／or assessed under the EPBC Act （Commonwealth）？ | 区 | $\square$ | $\square$ |
|  | If yes，please specify referral，assessment and／or approval number： |  |  |  |
| 7.5 | Has the proposal obtained all relevant planning approvals？ | 区 | $\square$ | $\square$ |
|  | If planning approval is necessary but has not been obtained，please provide details indicating why： |  |  |  |

If planning approval is not necessary，please provide details indicating why：

Part 7：Other approvals and consultation

| 7.6 | For renewals or amendment applications，are the relevant planning <br> approvals still valid（that is，not expired）？ | $\boxtimes$ | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 7.7 | Has the proposal obtained all other necessary statutory approvals（not <br> including any other DWER approvals identified in Part 6 of this <br> application）？ | $\square$ | $\boxtimes$ | |  |
| :--- |

If no，please provide details of approvals already obtained，outstanding approvals，and expected dates for obtaining these outstanding approvals：

The Duketon Mining Proposal Version 8 is under assessment（for parallel processing）
CPS 9614／1 is expected to be approved imminently
Amendment to GWL 180893（1）is in preparation

|  |  | N／A | No | Yes |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.8 | Has consultation been undertaken with parties considered to have a <br> direct interest in the proposal（that is，interested parties or persons who <br> are considered to be directly affected by the proposal）？ <br> DWER will give consideration to submissions from interested parties or <br> persons in accordance with the Guideline：Industry Regulation Guide to <br> Licensing． | $\boxed{y y y y}$ |  |  |
| Attachments | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |
| 7.9 | Attachment 5：Other <br> approvals and <br> consultation <br> documentation | Details of other approvals specified in Part 7 of this <br> application，including copies of relevant decisions and any <br> consultation undertaken with direct interest stakeholders <br> have been provided and labelled Attachment 5． | $\square$ | N／A |

## Part 8：Applicant history

Note：
－Under this section，DWER will undertake an internal due diligence of the applicant＇s fitness and competency based on DWER＇s compliance records．
－If you wish to provide additional information for DWER to consider in making this assessment，you may provide that information as a separate attachment（see Part 11）．

|  |  | N／A | No | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.1 | If the applicant is an individual，has the applicant previously held，or do they currently hold，a licence or works approval under Part V of the EP Act？ | 区 | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 8.2 | If the applicant is a corporation，has any director of that corporation previously held，or do they currently hold，a licence or works approval under Part V of the EP Act？ | $\square$ | $\square$ | 区 |
| 8.3 | If yes to 8.1 or 8.2 above，specify the name of company and／or licence or works approval number： |  |  |  |
|  | Regis Resources Limited，L8578／2011／1（current licence for the Duketon Gold Project） |  |  |  |
| 8.4 | If the applicant is an individual，has the applicant ever been convicted，or paid a penalty，for an offence under a provision of the EP Act，its subsidiary legislation， or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | 囚 | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 8.5 | If the applicant is a corporation，has any director of that corporation ever been convicted，or paid a penalty，for an offence under a provision of the EP Act，its subsidiary legislation，or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 区 | $\square$ |
| 8.6 | If the applicant is a corporation，has any person concerned in the management of the corporation，as referred to in section 118 of the EP Act，ever been convicted of，or paid a penalty，for an offence under a provision of the EP Act，its subsidiary legislation，or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 区 | $\square$ |


| Part 8：Applicant history |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.7 | If the applicant is a corporation，has any director of that corporation ever been a director of another corporation that has been convicted，or paid a penalty，for an offence under a provision of the EP Act，its subsidiary legislation，or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 区 | $\square$ |
| 8.8 | With regards to the questions posed in 8.4 to 8.7 above，have any legal proceedings been commenced，whether convicted or not，against the applicant for an offence under a provision of the EP Act，its subsidiary legislation，or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 区 | $\square$ |
| 8.9 | Has the applicant had a licence or other authority suspended or revoked due to a breach of conditions or an offence under the EP Act or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 区 | $\square$ |
| 8.10 | If the applicant is a corporation，has any director of that corporation ever had a licence or other authority suspended or revoked due to a breach of conditions or an offence under the EP Act or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 区 | $\square$ |
| 8.11 | If the applicant is a corporation，has any director of that corporation ever been a director of another corporation that has ever had a licence or other authorisation suspended or revoked due to a breach of conditions or an offence under the EP Act or similar environmental protection or health－related legislation in Western Australia or elsewhere in Australia？ | $\square$ | 囚 | $\square$ |
| 8.12 | If yes to any of 8.4 to 8.11 above，you must provide details of any charges，convictions，penalties paid for an offence，and／or licences or other authorisations suspended or revoked： |  |  |  |

## Part 9：Emissions，discharges，and waste

## INSTRUCTIONS：

－Please see Guideline：Risk Assessments and provide all information relating to emission sources， pathways and receptors relevant to the application．
－You must provide details on sources of emissions（for example，kiln stack，baghouses or discharge pipelines）including fugitive emissions（for example，noise，dust or odour），types of emissions（physical， chemical，or biological），and volumes，concentrations and durations of emissions．
－The potential for emissions should be considered for all stages of the proposal（where relevant）， including during construction，commissioning and operation of the premises．

|  |  | No |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 9.1 | Yes |  | | If yes，identify all potential emissions and discharges arising from the proposed activities and |
| :--- |
| complete Table 9．1：Emissions and discharges（below）． |

Part 9：Emissions，discharges，and waste

|  | $\square$ em区 was or $\square$ veh $\square$ sto com ma <br> ${ }^{1}$ N Min | aseous and pa ions from sta <br> astewater dis water，or proc ters） <br> oise（e．g．from le operations） <br> ontaminated or water（e．g．sto into contact rials，etc．） <br> ther（please s <br> that for electron ，Industry Regul | ticulate emissions s，chimneys or ba harges（e．g．treate ss water discharg <br> machinery operatio <br> potentially contam mwater with the po h chemicals or wa <br> cify）：［ <br> agnetic radiation，co ion and Safety or the | ．g． <br> ouses） <br> sewage， to lands <br> s and／or <br> ated <br> ntial to <br> e <br> s ／details of othe Radiological Cou | Dust（e．g．from equipment， d／or stockpiles，etc．） <br> Waste and leachate（e．g．emi epage，leaks and spills of wast ocess and handling areas，etc．） <br> Odour（e．g．from wastes acce dfills，storage or processing of dorous materials，etc．） <br> Electromagnetic radiation ${ }^{1}$ ] <br> relevant approvals（such as from th cil）must be provided where applic | Contaminated or potentially contaminated Electromagnetic radiation ${ }^{1}$ stormwater（e．g．stormwater with the potential to come into contact with chemicals or waste materials，etc．） Other（please specify）：［ <br> ${ }^{1}$ Note that for electromagnetic radiation，copies／details of other relevant approvals（such as from the Department of Mines，Industry Regulation and Safety or the Radiological Council）must be provided where applicable． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Details of any pollution control equipment or waste treatment system，including any control mechanisms used to ensure proper operation of this equipment，must be included in the proposed controls column of the ＇Emissions and discharges table＇below．Details of management measures employed to control emissions should also be included．Please provide／attach any relevant documents（e．g．management plans，etc．）． <br> Additional rows may be added as required and／or further information may be included as an attachment（see section 9．3）． <br> Table 9．1：Emissions and discharges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Source of emission or discharge | Emission or discharge type | Volume and frequency | Proposed controls（include in Attachment 6A if extensive or complex） | Locati site lay －see 3 | plan |
|  | 1. | Vehicles and Machinery | Dust from vehicle movements and operation of machinery during construction and operation | N／A | Water carts for dust suppression | Dewate | line |
|  | 2. | Pipelines | Leaks／Ruptures | N／A | Windrows，bunding or buried pipe to contain any spillage of fresh to brackish water <br> Daily inspections of pipeline whilst in use． | Dewate | line |
|  | 3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.2 | Waste－related activities at the premises ${ }^{2}$ <br> Answer＂yes＂or＂no＂for the following questions and complete Table 9.2 （below）． |  |  |  |  | No | Yes |
|  | （a） | Is waste accepted at the premises？ |  |  |  | 区 | $\square$ |
|  | （b） | Is waste produced on the premises？ |  |  |  | $\square$ | 区 |

Part 9: Emissions, discharges, and waste

${ }^{2}$ Copies / details of any other relevant approvals (e.g. from the Department of Health) must be provided where applicable.
${ }^{3}$ Wastes derived from the storage, handling, and use of dangerous goods may be considered hazardous and may need to be handled with the same precautions. Please refer to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety's Dangerous Goods Safetv information sheet for more information.
Solid waste types must be described with reference to Landfill Waste Classification and Waste Definitions 1996 (as amended from time to time) and the Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004 (Controlled Waste Regulations).
Liquid waste types must be described with reference to the Controlled Waste Regulations.
For further guidance on the definition of waste, refer to Fact Sheet: Assessing whether material is waste.
Detail must be provided on storage type (for example, hardstand and containment infrastructure), capacity, likely storage volumes, and containment features (for example, lining and bunding).

Additional rows may be added as required and/or further information may be included as an attachment (see section 9.4).
Table 9.2 Waste types

|  | Waste type | Quantity (e.g. <br> tonnes, litres, <br> cubic metres) | Waste activity <br> infrastructure <br> (including <br> specifications) | Monitoring (if <br> applicable) | Location <br> (on site <br> layout plan <br> -see 3.4) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Dewatering | 500,000 t/annum | - Daily <br> inspections <br> - Flow meter to <br> quantify <br> volume <br> released | Dewation mine <br> Line |  |
| 2. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. |  |  |  |  |  |


| Attachments | N/A | Yes |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 9.3 | Attachment 6A: Emissions <br> and discharges (if required) | If required, further information for Section 9.1 has been <br> included as an attachment labelled Attachment 6A. | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |
| 9.4 | Attachment 6B: Waste <br> acceptance (if required) | If required, further information for Section 9.2 has been <br> included as an attachment labelled Attachment 6B. | $\boxed{y y y y}$ | $\square$ |

## Part 10: Siting and location

### 10.1 Sensitive land uses

What is/are the distance(s) to the nearest sensitive land use(s)?
A sensitive land use is a residence or other land use which may be affected by an emission or discharge associated with the proposed activities.

Erlistoun Station 29 km to the west

## Part 10: Siting and location

### 10.2 Nearby environmentally sensitive receptors and aspects <br> Identify in Table 10.2 (below):

- all instances of environmentally sensitive receptors that are known or suspected to be present within, or within close proximity to, the proposed prescribed premises boundary;
- the nature of the sensitive receptors (e.g. type of Threatened Ecological Community, species or threatened flora or fauna, etc.);
- their actual or approximate known distance and direction from the premises boundary (at the closest point/s); and
- if applicable, what measures have been or will be taken to ensure that sensitive receptors are not adversely impacted by any emissions or discharges from the premises.
Refer to the Guideline: Environmental siting for further guidance.
Table 10.2: Nearby environmentally sensitive receptors and aspects

| Type I <br> classification | Description | Distance + <br> direction to <br> premises <br> boundary | Proposed controls to prevent or <br> mitigate adverse impacts (if <br> applicable) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Environmentally <br> Sensitive Areas ${ }^{1}$ | NA nearest ESA is <br> $>100$ km from SLIP <br> ESA layer | $\sim 196 \mathrm{~km}$ <br> north <br> $\sim$ | Too far to have an impact |
| Threatened <br> Ecological <br> Communities | N/A |  |  |
| Threatened and/or <br> priority fauna | Long-tailed Dunnart <br> (Priority 4) habitat | 1 km west | Habitat not within prescribed premises <br> boundary |
| Threatened and/or <br> priority flora | Calytrix praecipua <br> (Priority 3) | Within <br> premises <br> boundary | C. praecipua not impacted by <br> dewatering pipeline which is <br> approximately 1 km south of King of <br> Creation |
| Aboriginal and other <br> heritage sites ${ }^{2}$ | No registered sites. <br> But other heritage <br> places within premises <br> boundary | Within <br> premises <br> boundary | Other heritage places have been <br> avoided as is standard practice. |
| Public drinking water <br> source areas ${ }^{3}$ | Laverton Water <br> Reserve and <br> Catchment Area | 30 km south- <br> southeast | Too far to have an impact |
| Rivers, lakes, <br> oceans, and other <br> bodies of surface <br> water, etc. | Lake Irwin | $\sim 32$ km <br> west- <br> southwest | Too far to have an impact |
| Acid sulfate soils | N/A | De La Poer Nature <br> Reserve R41831 | $\sim 70$ km <br> northeast |
| Other | Too far to have an impact |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Environmentally Sensitive Areas are as declared under the Environmental Protection (Environmentally Sensitive) Notice 2005. Refer to DWER's website ("Environmentally Sensitive Areas") for further information.
${ }^{2}$ Refer to the Department of Planning. Lands and Heritage website for further information about Aboriginal heritage and other heritage sites.
${ }^{3}$ Refer to Water Quality Protection Note No.25: Land use compatibility tables for public drinking water source areas for further information.

### 10.3 Environmental siting context details

Provide further information including details on topography, climate, geology, soil type, hydrology, and hydrogeology at the premises.

Additional contextual background siting information is provided in Attachment 7

## Part 10: Siting and location



## Part 11: Submission of any other relevant information

| Attachments |  | No | Yes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 11.1 | Attachment 8: <br>  <br> Additional <br> information <br> submittedApplicants seeking to submit further information may include <br> information labelled Attachment 8. If submitting multiple additional <br> attachments, label them 8A, 8B, etc. |  |  |
|  | Where additional documentation is submitted, please specify the <br> name of documents below. | $\square$ |  |


| Part 12: Category checklist(s) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attachments |  |  | N/A | Yes |
| 12.1 | Attachment 9: <br> Category checklist(s) | DWER has developed category checklists to assist applicants with preparing their application. <br> These checklists are available on DWER's website. <br> The relevant category-specific checklist(s) must be completed and included with the application, labelled as Attachment 9 . If attaching multiple category checklists, label them 9A, 9B, etc. <br> Do not select "N/A" unless: <br> - a relevant category checklist is not yet published on DWER's website, or <br> - the application is for an amendment that does not propose changes to the method of operation, or change the inputs, outputs, infrastructure, equipment, emissions, or discharges of / from the premises. <br> Note that that a category checklist(s) may still be required for renewal applications. You will be advised in your renewal notification letter (sent approximately twelve months before the licence's expiry date) if you are required to provide the information identified in a category checklist. <br> Where a category checklist is submitted, please specify which checklist(s) in the space below. | 区 | $\square$ |
|  | List title(s) of category checklists attached: |  |  |  |

## Part 13: Proposed fee calculation

## INSTRUCTIONS:

Please calculate the prescribed fee using the relevant online fee calculator linked below when completing this section.
-Licence: www.der.wa.gov.au/LicenceFeeCalculator
-Works approval: www.der.wa.gov.au/WorksApprovalFeeCalculator
-Amendment: www.der.wa.gov.au/AmendmentFeeCalculator
Different fee units apply for different fee components. Fee units may also have different amounts depending on the period in which the calculation is made.
Once DWER has confirmed that the application submitted meets the relevant requirements of the EP Act, you will be issued an invoice with instructions for paying your application fee.
Further information on fees can be found in the Fact Sheet: Industry Requlation fees, available from DWER's website.

| 13.1 | Only the relevant fee calculations are to be completed as follows: <br> [mark the box to indicate sections completed] | Section 13.3 for works approval applications <br> Section 13.4 for licence / renewal applications <br> Section 13.5 for registration applications <br> Section 13.6 for amendment applications <br> Section 13.7 for applications requiring clearing of native vegetation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

13.2 All information and data used for the calculation of proposed fees has been provided in accordance with section 13.8 .

### 13.3 Proposed works approval fee

Proposed works approval fee (see Schedule 3 of the EP Regulations)
Fees relate to the cost of the works, including all capital costs (inclusive of GST) associated with the construction and establishment of the works proposed under the works approval application. This includes, for example, costs associated with earth works, hard stands, drainage, plant hire, equipment, processing plant, relocation of equipment and labour hire.
Costs exclude:

- the cost of land
- the cost of buildings to be used for purposes unrelated to the purposes in respect of which the premises are, or will become, prescribed premises; costs for buildings unrelated to the prescribed premises activity or activities - consultancy fees relating to the works.

| Fee component | Proposed fee |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cost of works: $\$ 50,000$ to 100,000 |  |



| Discharges to air |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Discharges to air $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Discharge rate } \\ & (\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{min})\end{aligned}$ | Discharges to air | Discharge rate ( $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{min}$ ) |
| Carbon monoxide | Nickel |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen | Vanadium |  |
| Sulphur oxides | Zinc |  |
| Particulates (Total PM) | Vinyl chloride |  |
| Volatile organic compounds | Hydrogen sulphide |  |
| Inorganic fluoride | Benzene |  |
| Pesticides | Carbon oxysulphide |  |
| Aluminium | Carbon disulphide |  |
| Arsenic | Acrylates |  |
| Chromium | Beryllium |  |
| Cobalt | Cadmium |  |
| Copper | Mercury |  |
| Lead | TDI (toluene-2, 4-di-iso-cyanate) |  |
| Manganese | MDI (diphenyl-methane di-iso-cyanate) |  |
| Molybdenum | Other waste |  |
| Part 3 component subtotal | \$ |  |
| Discharges onto land or into waters |  | Discharge rate |
| 1. Liquid waste that can potentially deprive receiving waters of oxygen (for each kilogram discharged per day) - | (a) biochemical oxygen demand (in the absence of chemical oxygen demand limit) |  |
|  | (b) chemical oxygen demand (in the absence of total organic carbon limit) |  |
|  | (c) total organic carbon |  |
| 2. Bio-stimulants (for each kilogram discharged per day) - | (a) phosphorus |  |
|  | (b) total nitrogen |  |
| 3. Liquid waste that physically alters the characteristics of naturally occurring waters - | (a) total suspended solids (for each kilogram discharged per day) |  |
|  | (b) surfactants (for each kilogram discharged per day) |  |
|  | (c) colour alteration (for each platinum cobalt unit of colour above the ambient colour of the waters in each megalitre discharged per day) |  |
|  | (d) temperature alteration (for each $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ above the ambient temperature of the waters in each megalitre discharged per day) - <br> (i) in the sea south of the Tropic of Capricorn <br> (ii) in other waters |  |


| 4. Waste that can potentially accumulate in the environment or living tissue (for each kilogram discharged per day) - | (a) aluminium |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (b) arsenic |  |  |
|  | (c) cadmium |  |  |
|  | (d) chromium |  |  |
|  | (e) cobalt |  |  |
|  | (f) copper |  |  |
|  | (g) lead |  |  |
|  | (h) mercury |  |  |
|  | (i) molybdenum |  |  |
|  | (j) nickel |  |  |
|  | (k) vanadium |  |  |
|  | (I) zinc |  |  |
|  | (m)pesticides |  |  |
|  | (n) fish tainting wastes |  |  |
|  | (0) manganese |  |  |
| 5. E. coli bacteria as indicator species (in each megalitre discharged per day) - | (a) 1,000 to 5,000 organisms per 100 ml |  |  |
|  | (b) 5,000 to 20,000 organisms per 100 ml |  |  |
|  | (c) more than 20,000 organisms per 100 ml |  |  |
| 6. Other waste (per kilogram discharged per day) - | (a) oil and grease |  |  |
|  | (b) total dissolved solids |  |  |
|  | (c) fluoride |  |  |
|  | (d) iron |  |  |
|  | (e) total residual chlorine |  |  |
|  | (f) other |  |  |
| Part 3 component subtotal |  |  | \$ |
| Summary - Proposed licence fee |  |  |  |
| Part 1 Component |  |  |  |
| Part 2 Component |  |  |  |
| Part 3 Component |  |  |  |
| Total proposed licence fees: |  |  | \$ |
| 13.5 Prescribed fee for registration |  |  |  |
| A fee of 24 units applies for an application for registration of premises, unless the occupier of the premises holds a licence in respect of the premises, in accordance with regulation $5 \mathrm{~B}(2)(\mathrm{c})$ of the EP Regulations. |  | $\square$ (Tick to acknowledge) |  |


| 13.6 Amendment fee (works approval or licence) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| The fee prescribed for an application for an amendment to a works approval or licence is calculated in accordance with regulation $5 \mathrm{BB}(1)(\mathrm{a})$ of the EP Regulations: <br> - for a single category of prescribed premises to which the works approval or licence relates, by using the fee unit number corresponding to the prescribed premises category and relevant design capacity threshold in Schedule 4 Part 1 of the EP Regulations. <br> - for multiple categories of prescribed premises to which the works approval or licence relates, by using the highest fee unit number corresponding to the prescribed premises categories and design capacity threshold in Schedule 4 Part 1 of the EP Regulations. |  |
| Fee Units Proposed fee |  |
| \$ |  |
| 13.7 Prescribed fee for clearing permit |  |
| In accordance with the Guideline: Industry Requlation Guide to Licensing and Procedure: Native vegetation clearing permits, where an application for clearing of native vegetation is made as part of an application for a works approval or licence, DWER may elect to either jointly or separately determine the clearing component of the application. Where DWER separately determines the clearing component of an application, the application will be deemed to be an application for a clearing permit under section 51E of the EP Act. <br> Note: If a clearing permit application has been separately submitted and accepted by DWER, a refund for the clearing permit application will not be provided where DWER determines to address clearing requirements as part of a related works approval application. | $\square$ (Tick to acknowledge) |
| 13.8 Information and data used to calculate proposed fees |  |
| The detailed calculations of fee components, including all information and data used for the calculations are to be provided as attachments to this application, labelled as Attachment 10, with an appropriate suffix (for example 10A, 10B etc.). Please specify the relevant attachment number in the space/s provided below. |  |
| Proposed fee for works approval | Attachment No. |
| Details for cost of works |  |
| Proposed fee for licence | Attachment No. |
| Part 1: Premises |  |
| Part 2: Waste types |  |
| Part 3: Discharges to air, onto land, into waters |  |

## Part 14: Commercially sensitive or confidential information

## NOTE:

Information submitted as part of this application will be made publicly available. If you wish to submit commercially sensitive or confidential information, please identify the information in Attachment 11, and include a written statement of reasons why you request each item of information be kept confidential. Information submitted later in the application process may also be made publicly available at DWER's discretion. For any commercially sensitive or confidential information, please follow the same process as described above.
DWER will take reasonable steps to protect genuinely confidential or commercially sensitive information. However, please note that DWER cannot commit to redacting all personal information from all supporting documents. You are advised to ensure that all personal information, including signatures, are removed from supporting documents prior to submitting them to the department. Please note that all submitted information may be the subject of an application for release under the Freedom of Information Act 1992.

All information which you would propose to be exempt from public disclosure has been separately placed in a redacted version of the application form and its supporting documentation. Note that this is in addition to the unredacted version(s) provided to DWER for its assessment. Grounds for claiming exemption in accordance with Schedule 1 to the Freedom of Information Act 1992 must be specified in Attachment 11 (located at the end of this form).

Attached
N/A

## Part 15: Submission of application

```
INSTRUCTIONS:
Transfer. Alternatively, email DWER to make other arrangements.
to info@dwer.wa.gov.au;
OR
OR
A full, signed hard copy has been sent to:
APPLICATION SUBMISSIONS
Department of Water and Environmental Regulation
Locked Bag }1
Joondalup DC WA }691
```

Check one of the boxes below to nominate how you will submit your application.
Files larger than 50MB cannot be received via email by DWER. Files larger than 50MB can be sent via File
A full, signed, electronic copy of the application form including all attachments has been submitted via email
A signed, electronic copy of the application form has been submitted via email to info@dwer.wa.gov.au and
attachments have been submitted via File Transfer, or electronically by other means as arranged with DWER;

## Part 16: Declaration and signature

## General

I / We confirm and acknowledge that:

- the information contained in this application is true and correct and I / we acknowledge that knowingly providing information which is false or misleading in a material particular constitutes an offence under section 112 of the Environmental Protection Act 1986 (WA) and may incur a penalty of up to $\$ 50,000$;
- I/ we have legal authority to sign on behalf of the applicant (where authorisation provided);
- I/ we have not altered the requirements and instructions set out in this application form;
- I / we have provided a valid email address in Part 2.3 for receipt of correspondence electronically via email from DWER in relation to this application and acknowledge that successful delivery to my / our server constitutes receipt of correspondence sent electronically via email from DWER in relation to this application; and
- I / we have provided a valid postal and/or business address in Part 2.4 for the service of all Part V documents.


## Publication

I / We confirm and acknowledge:

- this application (including all attachments apart from the sections identified in Attachment 11) is a public document and may be published;
- marine surveys provided in accordance with Part 5 will be published and used, for the purposes of the IMSA project, in accordance with your declaration made in the Metadata and Licensing Statement;
- all necessary consents for the publication of information have been obtained from third parties;
- information considered exempt from public disclosure has been noted by redaction of a separately provided copy of the completed application form and its supporting documentation (in accordance with Part 14), with reasons as to why the information should be exempt in accordance with the grounds specified in Schedule 1 to the Freedom of Information Act 1992 (WA) being provided in Attachment 11;
- subsequent information provided in relation to this application will be a public document and may be published unless written notice has been given to DWER by the applicant, at the time the information is provided, claiming that the information is considered exempt from public disclosure; and
- the decision to not publish information will be at the discretion of the CEO of DWER and will be made consistently with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act 1992 (WA).



## Date

Signature
Date

Name

Position

## NOTE: This form may be signed:

- if the applicant is an individual, by the individual;
- if the applicant is a corporation, by:
> the common seal being affixed in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth); or
. two directors; or
> a director and a company secretary; or
> if a proprietary company has a sole director who is also the sole company secretary, by that director; and
- by a person with legal authority to sign on behalf of the applicant.


## ATTACHMENT 11 - Confidential or commercially sensitive information

Request for exemption from publication
Information which you consider should not be published, on the grounds of a relevant exemption found in Schedule 1 to the Freedom of Information Act 1992 (WA), must be specified in this Attachment. Add additional rows as required.
NOT FOR PUBLICATION IF GROUNDS FOR EXEMPTION ARE DETERMINED TO BE ACCEPTABLE

| Section of <br> this form: |  | Grounds for <br> claiming exemption: |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Section of <br> this form: |  | Grounds for <br> claiming exemption: |  |
| Section of <br> this form: | Grounds for <br> claiming exemption: |  |  |

## Full Name

Ben Hur Raw Water Dam to King of Creation Dewatering Works Approval Application Supporting Document

## Table of Contents

1. Attachment 1A: Proof of Occupier Status - Tenement Summary Report M38/160 ..... 1
2. Attachment 1B: ASIC Company Extract ..... 2
3. Attachment 2: L8578/2011/1 Premises Map and Ben Hur/King of Creation Water Management Infrastructure ..... 3
4. Attachment 3B: Proposed Activities. ..... 6
4.1. Background ..... 6
4.2. Prescribed Premises Category ..... 7
4.2.1. Construction ..... 7
4.2.2. Operation ..... 7
5. Attachment 5: Other approvals and consultation documentation .....  .8
5.1. Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety. ..... 8
5.1.1. Environment Division ..... 8
5.1.2. Native Vegetation Branch. .....  8
5.2. Department of Water and Environmental Regulation ..... 8
6. Attachment 6a: Emissions and Discharges ..... 9
6.1. Water Quality ..... 9
6.2. Water Balance ..... 11
6.3. Assessment of Environmental Risks from Emissions. ..... 11
6.3.1. Risk Identification ..... 11
6.3.2. Risk Assessment. ..... 11
7. Attachment 7: Siting and Location ..... 17
7.1. Regional Setting ..... 17
7.2. Location ..... 17
7.3. Geology ..... 17
7.4. Land Systems and Soils ..... 17
7.5. Flora and Vegetation ..... 20
7.6. Hydrology ..... 20
7.6.1. Surface Water ..... 20
7.6.2. Groundwater ..... 20
7.7. Climate ..... 21
8. Works Approval Fee Calculation ..... 22
9. References ..... 23
10. Appendices ..... 2410.1. Ben Hur and King of Creation Hydrogeological Investigation24
Figures
FIGURE 1 DUKETON GOLD PROJECT APPROVED PREMISES MAP .....  4
FIGURE 2 BEN HUR / KING OF CREATION WATER MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE ..... 5
FIGURE 3 LAND SYSTEMS BETWEEN BEN HUR / KING OF CREATION AND GARDEN WELL ..... 19
Tables
TABLE 1 GROUNDWATER QUALITY AT BEN HUR, KING OF CREATION AND IN KING OF CREATION PIT ..... 10
TABLE 2 DMIRS LIKELIHOOD DESCRIPTORS ..... 12
TABLE 3 DMIRS CONSEQUENCE DESCRIPTORS ..... 12
TABLE 4 DMIRS RISK ASSESSMENT MATRIX ..... 13
TABLE 5 RISK ASSESSMENT FOR BEN HUR RAW WATER DAM TO KING OF CREATION DEWATERING ..... 14
TABLE 6 LAND SYSTEMS OF BEN HUR / KING OF CREATION AND SURROUNDS ..... 18
11. ATTACHMENT 1A: PROOF OF OCCUPIER STATUS - TENEMENT SUMMARY REPORT M38/160

## 2. ATTACHMENT 1B: ASIC COMPANY EXTRACT

Extracted from ASIC's database at AEST 18:34:40 on 16/02/2022

| Company Summary |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Name: | REGIS RESOURCES LIMITED |
| ABN: | 009174761 |
| ABN $:$ | 28009174761 |
| Previous State Number: | C0816200U |
| Previous State of Registration: Western Australia |  |
| Registration Date: | $02 / 05 / 1986$ |
| Next Review Date: | $02 / 05 / 2022$ |
| Former Name(s): | REGIS RESOURCES N.L., JOHNSON'S WELL MINING N. |
|  | L. |
| Status: | Registered |
| Type: | Australian Public Company, Limited By Shares |
| Locality of Registered Office: | SUBIACO WA 6008 |
| Regulator: | Australian Securities \& Investments Commission |

Further information relating to this organisation may be purchased from ASIC.
3. ATTACHMENT 2: L8578/2011/1 PREMISES MAP AND BEN HUR/KING OF CREATION WATER MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE


## Figure 1 Duketon Gold Project Approved Premises Map

Page 4
UNCONTROLLED DOCUMENT WHEN PRINTED


Figure 2 Ben Hur / King of Creation Water Management Infrastructure
Page 5
UNCONTROLLED DOCUMENT WHEN PRINTED

## 4. ATTACHMENT 3B: PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

### 4.1. BACKGROUND

Ben Hur and King of Creation are approximately 52 km north of Laverton. Regis Resources Limited (Regis) acquired both projects from Stone Resources Australia Limited (Stone) in 2020. Stone obtained approvals for developing the Ben Hur in 2014, whilst the King of Creation is a legacy mine which has been in care and maintenance since the early 1990s.

Regis currently operates the Duketon Gold Project under Prescribed Premises Licence L8578/2011/1 (Figure 1). Operations at Ben Hur and King of Creation will form key components of the Duketon Gold Project. Ore mined from these pits will be processed at Garden Well via a haul road. Ben Hur is currently the most advanced of the two and will be mined first. King of Creation still requires further work to be conducted and thus is currently seen as a dewatering location in the event excess water abstraction from Ben Hur which cannot be used at either Ben Hur or Garden Well (as process water).

Linking Ben Hur and King of Creation to processing operations at Garden Well will be an infrastructure corridor containing new haul road and raw water line. Water management infrastructure will comprise:

- A raw water line from Ben Hur (M38/339) to a raw water dam on M38/160 near King of Creation.
- The raw water dam will comprise a standpipe to fill water carts for dust suppression along the haul road to Garden Well.
- A raw water line will be established from the raw water dam to Garden Well via existing water management network (near Toohey's Well).
- Finally a dewatering line will be established between the raw water dam and King of Creation (the subject of this Works Approval).

Groundwater abstraction will be prioritised for internal mine use and dust suppression on haul roads, then pumping to Garden Well as raw water for use in processing. Any excess water will be category 6 dewatering to King of Creation.

An overview of the raw water management infrastructure (yellow lines) and dewatering infrastructure (pale blue) is shown in Figure 2.

### 4.2. PRESCRIBED PREMISES CATEGORY

The prescribed premise for this Works Approval is Category 6 - Mine dewatering: premises on which water is extracted and discharged into the environment to allow mining of ore, as per Schedule 1 of the Environmental Protection Regulations 1987.

### 4.2.1. Construction

Regis plans to construct a HDPE dewatering line from the raw water dam to the King of Creation mine. The pipeline will be approximately 1 km long and constructed from HDPE, and placed on a road side bund despite its low salinity, with provision to bury the pipeline where required such as at road crossings.

### 4.2.2. Operation

The raw water dam will facilitate the primary water uses of dust suppression via a stand pipe and water carts and transfer to Garden Well via a raw water pipeline for processing. Dewatering will be transferred from the raw water dam to King of Creation when required such as when transfer of water to the north is not possible (eg during process plant shut downs) or during periods of reduced demand for dust suppression.

The dewatering line will be situated in a road corridor enabling leaks to be contained by road windrows and to enable inspection of the dewatering pipeline.

### 4.2.2.1. Inspection and Monitoring

As per Licence L8578/2011/1 for similar dewatering lines, daily visual pipeline inspections will occur when dewatering from the raw water dam to King of Creation is occurring.

A flow meter will be installed on the dewatering pipeline from the raw water dam to quantify the volume of water released into King of Creation. A conservative annual volume of dewatering is expected to up to 500,000 t/annum.

## 5. ATTACHMENT 5: OTHER APPROVALS AND CONSULTATION DOCUMENTATION

### 5.1. DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY, REGULATION AND SAFETY

### 5.1.1. Environment Division

Duketon Gold Project Mining Proposal Version 8 (which included mining at Ben Hur, infrastructure corridor and water management infrastructure). Duketon Gold Project Mining Proposal Version 8 was submitted in June 2022 and is under assessment by DMIRS.

### 5.1.2. Native Vegetation Branch

To facilitate development of Ben Hur, Regis has submitted an updated clearing permit application $9614 / 1$. The clearing permit is anticipated to be approved imminently.

The scale of the dewatering line is small, comprising approximately 1 km in length. Assuming a corridor width of 15 m , the dewatering corridor will occupy 1.5 ha .

### 5.2. DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION

Dewatering under this works approval application was originally submitted as a Licence Amendment in February 2022. Following review, DWER determined the application needed to be a works approval rather than a Licence amendment.

The Duketon Gold Project is managed under L8578/2011/1. Following completion of commissioning, Regis to incorporate dewatering into the prescribed premises boundary of $\mathrm{L} 8578 / 2011 / 1$. The pipeline will operate under time limited operations between commissioning and incorporation with L8578/2011/1.

Regis has an existing 5C licence under the Rights in Water and Irrigation Act for the greater Garden Well region. An amendment application to incorporate Ben Hur and King of Creation on the GWL 180893(1) is in preparation.

## 6. ATTACHMENT 6A: EMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

### 6.1. WATER QUALITY

Water quality at Ben Hur and King of Creation pit and nearby bores is presented in Table 1. From Table 1, groundwater quality at Ben Hur and King of Creation is superior to that within the King of Creation pit (consistent with evapoconcentration in a terminal groundwater sink). In particular, salinity of groundwater is approximately 1,000 to $2,000 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ TDS whereas in King of Creation pit, salinity has increased to $\sim 10,000 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$.

This is comparable to wells in the general area ranging between 1,200 and $3,100 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ TDS.

Table 1 Groundwater Quality at Ben Hur, King of Creation and in King of Creation Pit

| Analyte (mg/L unless otherwise stated) | BH2 (STATS) | BH2 (Rockwater) | Average | KOC1 | KOC2 | KOC3 | Average | King of Creation Pit |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EC (uS/cm) | 1,570 | 3,600 | 2,585 | 2,500 | 610 | 3,400 | 2,170 | 13,000 |
| TDS | 1,400 | 2,300 | 1,850 | 1,500 | 340 | 1,400 | 1,080 | 9,800 |
| TSS | 320 | 83 | 202 | 7 | 43 | <detection | 17 | 13 |
| As (dissolved) | 0.023 | 0.042 | 0.032 | <detection | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Cd (dissolved) | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection |
| Co (dissolved) | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.002 | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection |
| Cu (dissolved) | 0.041 | <detection | 0.02 | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection |
| Pb (dissolved) | 0.002 | <detection | 0.001 | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection |
| Ni (dissolved) | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0.006 | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | 0.03 |
| Se (dissolved) | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection |
| Zn (dissolved) | 0.009 | <detection | 0.004 | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection | <detection |

Page 10

### 6.2. WATER BALANCE

Modelling conducted by Soir Consulting (2022) identified several scenarios of groundwater abstraction scenarios with the highest abstraction rate in the second half of mine life reaching 72 $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}$. This was observed to be a conservative figure with actual abstraction rate expected to be less but has been adopted for this works approval.

Projected water use at Ben Hur for internal mine use and dust suppression ranges seasonally between 25 to $50 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}$. This leaves up to $50 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}$ available for pumping to Garden Well for use as process water or discharge to King of Creation as dewatering (assuming highest estimated abstraction rate and lowest water consumption at Ben Hur). In the event of no transfer of raw water to Garden Well, the maximum volume of dewatering would be approximately $500,000 \mathrm{~m}^{3} /$ year or from a category 6 perspective 500,000 tonnes/annum.

### 6.3. ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS FROM EMISSIONS

### 6.3.1. Risk Identification

Potential emissions associated with dewatering into King of Creation are:

- Dust during construction and operations;
- Leaks in the dewatering pipeline between the raw water dam and King of Creation, and
- Release of dewatering into the King of creation void.


### 6.3.2. Risk Assessment

The risk assessment process that was adopted aligns with the Australian and New Zealand Risk Management Standard (AS/NZ 31000:2009). The risk matrices used to undertake the assessment were sourced from the Guidelines for Mining Proposals in Western Australia (Table 2 to Table 4 DMIRS, 2020).

During the risk assessment the cause and impact of each of the identified risk events were first detailed. The consequence and likelihood of risk events occurring without any control options was then assessed to determine the inherent risk.

Professional judgement and experience were used to define control options in the form of standard mine practice, Regis policy and procedures (through application of the Environmental Management System [EMS]), commitments from previous Mining Proposals, relevant regulations, guidelines and standards, and existing permits and licences. Controls were then applied to each risk event. Using the DMIRS likelihood and consequence descriptors (Table 4 and Table 5) the consequence and likelihood of each risk event occurring with the control options in place was then assessed to determine the corresponding risk rating (Table 6).

The specific risks and controls associated with construction and operation of the dewatering line between the raw water dam and King of Creation are detailed in Table 5.

Table 2 DMIRS Likelihood Descriptors

Likelihood Descriptors

| Descriptor | Frequency | Probability |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Almost Certain | Twice or more <br> per year | Event will occur during the Project / period under review. |
|  |  | High number of known incidents. |
| Likely | Once per year | Event likely to occur during the Project / period under review. |
|  |  | Regular incidents known. |
| Possible | Once in 5 years | Event may occur in some instances during the Project / period under <br> review. |
|  |  | Occasional incidents known. |
| Unlikely | Once in 10 years | Event is not likely to occur during the Project / period under review. |
|  |  | Some occurrences known. |
| Rare | Once in 20 years | Event will occur in exceptional circumstances during the Project / period <br> under review. |
|  |  | Very few or no known occurrences. |

Source: DMIRS (2020)
Table 3 DMIRS Consequence Descriptors
Consequence Descriptors

| Factor | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Severe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Biodiversity | Alteration or disturbance to an isolated area with no effect on habitat or ecosystem. <br> Loss of an individual plant / animal of conservation significance. | Alteration or disturbance to $<10 \%$ of a habitat or ecosystem resulting in a recoverable impact within 2 years. Loss of multiple plants / animals of conservation significance. | Alteration or disturbance to 10 $40 \%$ of a habitat or ecosystem resulting in a recoverable impact within $2-5$ years. <br> LOSS of $<50 \%$ known local population of plant / animal of conservation significance. | Alteration or disturbance to 40 $70 \%$ of a habitat or ecosystem resulting in a recoverable impact within 5-15 years. <br> Loss of $>50 \%$ known local population of plant / animal species with possible loss of entire local population. | Alteration or disturbance to $>70 \%$ of a habitat or ecosystem resulting in a recoverable impact >15 years. <br> Local loss of conservation significant or listed species. Extinction of a species. |
| Water Resources | Negligible change to hydrological processes, water availability or water quality. | Short-term modification of hydrological processes, water availability and quality within project tenure, but no change in beneficial use. | Medium-term <br> modification of hydrological processes, water availability and water quality within project tenure, but no change in beneficial use. <br> Short-term modification of hydrological processes, water availability and water quality outside project tenure, but no change in beneficial use. | Long-term <br> modification of hydrological processes, water availability and water quality within project tenure, but no change in beneficial use. <br> Medium-term modification of hydrological processes, water availability and water quality outside project tenure, with change in beneficial use | Long-term or permanent modification of hydrological processes, water availability or water quality outside project tenure, with impacts to a water-dependent environmental value and/or change in beneficial use. |
| Land and Soils | Clean-up by site personnel, rectified immediately. Confined to immediate area around source. | Clean-up by site personnel, remediation within 1 year. Confined to operational area. | Clean-up by site personnel, remediation within 1-3 years. <br> Minor impact outside disturbance envelope or minor impact to soil stockpiles. | Clean-up requiring external specialist, remediation within 3-10 years. <br> Impact has migrated outside the disturbance envelope or contamination of soil stockpiles. | Clean-up requiring external specialist. Remediation > 10 years, or permanent residual impact. Impact outside the tenement boundary. |
| Rehabilitation and Mine Closure | Site is safe, stable a non-polluting. Post mining land use is not adversely affected. | Site is safe, all major landforms are stable, and any stability or pollution issues are contained and require no residual management. <br> Post mining land use is not adversely affected. | Site is safe, and any stability or pollution issues require minor, ongoing maintenance by end land-user. <br> Post mining land use cannot proceed without some management. | Site cannot be considered safe, stable or non-polluting without long-term management or intervention. <br> Post mining land use cannot proceed without ongoing management. | Site is unsafe, unstable and/or causing pollution or contamination that will cause an ongoing residual affect. <br> Post mining land use cannot be achieved. |

Table 4 DMIRS Risk Assessment Matrix

| Risk Matrix |  | Most Credible Consequence Level |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Severe |
|  | Almost Certain | M | H | H | E | E |
|  | Likely | M | M | H | H | E |
|  | Possible | L | M | M | H | H |
|  | Unlikely | L | L | M | M | H |
|  | Rare | L | L | L | M | M |


| Extreme |
| :---: |
| High |
| Medium |
| Low |

Source: DMIRS (2020)

RESOURCES LTD
Ben Hur Raw Water Dam To King of Creation Dewatering
Table 5 Risk Assessment for Ben Hur Raw Water Dam to King of Creation Dewatering

| Activity/Change | Potential Risk | Potential Receptors | Potential Pathway | Potential Adverse Impacts | Consequence Rating | Likelihood Rating | Risk | Controls/Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deposition of Ben Hur groundwater from the raw water dam into King of Creation pit | Adverse change in water quality or water levels | Surrounding <br> Vegetation <br> Pastoral <br> Stock <br> Watering <br> Bores | Groundwate <br> r <br> transmission into the surrounding water table <br> Waterloggin g of vegetation | Vegetation stress and/or death <br> Contamination of groundwater potentially used for stock water purposes. | Minor | Unlikely | Low | - No vegetation in immediate vicinity of King of Creation due to past mining <br> - Nearest operational well (Slate Well) is 5 km to the west. Muisch Well at Ben Hur is dry. <br> - King of Creation is an existing terminal groundwater sink which has salinity ~ $10,000 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$. Groundwater from Ben Hur is 1000 to 2000 $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$, comparable to the surrounding environment. Thus water quality will improve in the pit during dewatering but will eventually resume evapoconcentrati on once dewatering has ceased. |

Ben Hur Raw Water Dam To King of Creation Dewatering


Page 15

Ben Hur Raw Water Dam To King of Creation Dewatering

| Activity/Change | Potential Risk | Potential Receptors | Potential Pathway | Potential Adverse Impacts | Consequence Rating | Likelihood Rating | Risk | Controls/Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inspection of dewatering pipeline during operations | Dust <br> generation during inspections | No residential premises within 29 km of King of Creation <br> Laverton 52 km to the south | Emission to air during construction | No credible adverse impact to people | NA | NA | NA | - Distance to receptors is too great to have an impact |
|  |  | Vegetation | Emission to air during pipeline inspections | Decline in vegetation health due to incremental increase in dust interfering with photosynthesis and respiration. | Insignificant | Unlikely | Low | - Raw water dam has a standpipe to accommodate dust suppression. <br> - Pipeline is only $\sim 1$ km in length limiting travel distance/dust generation |

## 7. ATTACHMENT 7: SITING AND LOCATION

### 7.1. REGIONAL SETTING

The Duketon Gold Project (DGP) is situated within the East Murchison subregion of the Murchison bioregion according to the Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia (IBRA) (Environment Australia, 2012). This region is characterised by its internal drainage and areas of elevated red desert sandplains with minimal dune development. Salt Lake systems are common and associated with the palaeodrainage system. The subregion is dominated by plains of red-brown soils, along with breakaway complexes and red sandplains. Vegetation consists of Mulga Woodlands, hummock grasslands and salt bush shrublands.

The dominant land uses in the region include pastoral and mining activities. Unallocated Crown Land and Crown reserves account for approximately $11 \%$ of the subregion.

### 7.2. LOCATION

Ben Hur and King of Creation are in an isolated location, situated on the Erlistoun Pastoral Station. The nearest town is Laverton, approximately 52 km to the south. With no external dwellings within 29 km of Ben Hur (Erlistoun Station homestead), there are no direct human receptors.

Whilst there is a co-existing pastoral land use, mine development planning involves establishment of a fence and cattle grids around Ben Hur to limit interaction between mining and livestock.

### 7.3. GEOLOGY

Ben Hur and King of Creation are located within the Duketon Greenstone Belt within the Laverton Terrane of the Eastern Goldfields. The Duketon Greenstone belt consists of mafic and ultramafic rocks, felsic and volcaniclastic rocks, intermixed with minor units of chert, shale, sandstone and conglomerates. There is generally very poor exposure coupled with a high degree of weathering. The geology in the vicinity of the Ben Hur and King of Creation deposits consists predominately of metamorphosed sediments, with phyllites, graphitic schists, quartzites and chert all observed. This conforms to previous broad scale mapping conducted in the area by GSWA geologists which note that there is a thick succession of felsic volcanic, volcaniclastic and sedimentary rocks present in the western zone of the Duketon Greenstone Belt.

### 7.4. LAND SYSTEMS AND SOILS

Land systems as mapped by the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (former Department of Agriculture; Pringle et al., 1994) that occur in the area are described in Table 6 and shown in Figure 3.

Mapping of soils and landscapes has been undertaken by Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development in "Soil-landscapes of Western Australia's Rangelands and Arid Interior" (Tille, 2006). The DGP falls within the Murchison province of this categorisation. This mapping is at a broader scale than the land system mapping.

Land system mapping across the Ben Hur and King of Creation area comprises four land systems (Table 6). The Sunrise land system (279Su) comprises Stony soils and Red-brown hardpan with a depth of $<80 \mathrm{~cm}$ is most prevalent system present.

Table 6 Land Systems of Ben Hur / King of Creation

| Land <br> System | System Code | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Brooking | 279 Br | Prominent BIF ridges supporting Red shallow loam and Stony soils |
| Bevon | 279 Bv | Irregular low ironstone hills with stony lower slopes supporting <br> mulga shrublands |
| Nubev | 279 Nu | Red shallow loam over gently undulating plains, minor drainages. |
| Sunrise | 279 Su | Stony soils and Red-brown hardpan over plains |



Figure 3 Land Systems Between Ben Hur / King of Creation and Garden Well

Page 19
UNCONTROLLED DOCUMENT WHEN PRINTED

### 7.5. FLORA AND VEGETATION

A flora and vegetation survey was conducted at Ben Hur and King of Creation in 2021 Mattiske Consulting Pty Ltd 2021). From the survey, 11 of the 13 vegetation associations were located at Ben Hur and/or King of Creation (the remaining two were along the infrastructure corridor. Most of the vegetation associations are Acacia shrublands, with a lesser amount of Chenopod (saltbush) shrublands. The Acacia shrublands also dominate the area.

Of the 146 vascular plant taxa recorded, one priority 3 flora taxon (Calytrix praecipua) was recorded $\sim 1 \mathrm{~km}$ south of King of Creation.

Vegetation condition around King of Creation has been mapped as either excellent or very good. However the area surrounding the King of Creation pit is cleared as part of the surrounding mine infrastructure.

The De La Poer Range Nature Reserve located approximately 70 km north north east of Ben Hur and King of Creation. The nature reserve is vested to the Conservation Commission of WA for the purposes of conservation of flora and fauna.

### 7.6. HYDROLOGY

### 7.6.1. Surface Water

Ben Hur and King of Creation are located within the Lake Carey catchment (along with most of the DGP) which has an area of $113,780 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$. This catchment, together with the Lake Carnegie catchment form part of the much larger, internally draining Salt Lake Basin. The Salt Lake Basin has an approximate area of $441,000 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ which extends across much of central Western Australia (Carrick Consulting, 2022).

The natural ephemeral drainage pattern occurs to the southwest from King of Creation towards the Ben Hur, although upper catchment drainage has been dammed by past mining at King of Creation.

### 7.6.2. Groundwater

Groundwater levels around Ben Hur are typically around 10 m below ground level, whereas near King of Creation groundwater levels are around 18 to 36 m below ground level. Natural groundwater flows are westward as a mimic of topography, although past dewatering at King of Creation and subsequent development of a terminal groundwater sink overprints this natural groundwater trend.

As described in section 6.1, natural groundwater at both Ben Hur and King of Creation is fresh to brackish quality with salinities between 1,000 and $2,000 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ and very little dissolved metals. In the wider area, groundwater tends to range between 1,000 and $3,000 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$. Within the King of Creation groundwater sink the effect of evapoconcentration can be seen with salinity recorded at ${ }^{\sim} 10,000$ $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$.

A hydrogeological assessment conducted by Rockwater (2014) found the main permeable zones were from quartz veins and the transition zone. Average hydraulic conductivity was low at 0.04 $\mathrm{m} /$ day, typical of greenstone lithologies.

### 7.7. CLIMATE

The project area has a semi-arid climate with hot summers and mild to cool winters. The closet BoM station is at Laverton (No. 012045) and has recorded a mean annual rainfall of 237 mm (BOM 2022). The evaporation rate for the area exceeds the annual rainfall at $\sim 2,800 \mathrm{~mm} /$ year. BOM 2016 data indicates that a 1:100-year annual exceedance probability (AEP) event of 72 hours would be 185 mm .

## 9. REFERENCES

Bureau of Meteorology (2017). Rainfall IFD Data System. [Online] Available at: http://www.bom.gov.au/water/designRainfalls/revised-ifd/?year=2016.

Bureau of Meteorology (2022). Climate data online. [Online] Available at: Climate statistics for Australian locations (bom.gov.au)

Carrick Consulting (2022). Ben Hur to Garden Well Haul Road Surface Water Management.
DMIRS (2020) Mining Proposal Guidance - How to prepare in accordance with Part 1 of the Statutory Guidelines for Mining Proposals

Mattiske Consulting Pty Ltd (2021). Assessment of Flora and Vegetation Values Moolart Well Expansion, Duketon WA.

Pringle, H., Vreeswyk, A. \& Gilligan, S (1994). Technical Bulletin 87: An inventory and condition survey of rangelands in the north-eastern Goldfields, Western Australia.

Tille, P (2006). Soil-landscapes of Western Australia's Rangelands and Arid Interior.
Rockwater (2014). Hydrogeological Assessment of Ben Hur Project, Laverton
Soir Consulting (2022). Ben Hur and King of Creation Hydrogeological Investigation

## 8 NOTICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

## Nil

9
NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Nil

10
CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS
Nil
11
NEXT MEETING
The next Ordinary Meeting of Council will be held on Thursday, 8 December 2022 at the Shire of Laverton Council Chambers, commencing ay 5.00pm

## 12 <br> CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting closed at 5:17pm

## 13 CERTIFICATION

I, Patrick Hill, hereby certify that the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 17 November 2022 are confirmed as a true and correct record, as per the Council resolution of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 8 December 2022.

SIGNED: DATED:

